



ConTeXt

comandi

IT

ConTeXt

comandi

it / italiano
22 ottobre 2016

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\AfterPar {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\AMSTEX</code></p> |
| <p><code>\AmSTeX</code></p> |
| <p><code>\And</code></p> |
| <p><code>\abbreviazione [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code></p> <p>* attivo disattivo si fisso</p> |
| <p><code>\acute {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\adaptcollector [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupcollector</p> |
| <p><code>\adaptfontfeature [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \definefontfeature</p> |
| <p><code>\adaptpapersize [...]¹,... [...]²,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta</p> |
| <p><code>\adattacampo [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p> |

`\adattalayout [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 altezza = max DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER

`\addfeature [...]`

* NAME

`\addfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\addtocommalist {...} \2...`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\addtoJSreamble {...} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\addvalue {...} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \3...`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \3...`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\al {...1} {...2} [...3]`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

`\alignbottom`

`\aligned [...1,...] {...2}`

1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

2 CONTENT

`\alignedbox [...1,...] \2... {...3}`

1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...} {...} {...}`

```
1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
  bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
  bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
3 CONTENT
```

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allineacentro {...}`

* CONTENT

`\allineadestra {...}`

* CONTENT

`\allineasinistra {...}`

* CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...OPT...] [...2...]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
    authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...1...] [...2...2...]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
    authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]  

OPT  

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  

alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  

authornum authoryear  

prima = BEFEHL  

dopo = BEFEHL  

sinistra = BEFEHL  

destra = BEFEHL  

inherits: \setupbtx  

2 REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [...1...] [...2]  

OPT  

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  

authoryear  

2 REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]  

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  

alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  

authornum authoryear  

prima = BEFEHL  

dopo = BEFEHL  

sinistra = BEFEHL  

destra = BEFEHL  

inherits: \setupbtx  

2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\ambiente [...]  

* FILE
```

```
\ambiente ...  

* FILE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [...1...] [...2...2...]OPT [...3...3...]OPT {...4}  

1 NAME  

2 inherits: \setupplayer  

3 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato  

4 CONTENT
```

```
\ap {...}  

* CONTENT
```

```
\apagina [...]  

* REFERENCE
```

```
\appendetoks ...1 \to \...2  

1 BEFEHL  

2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}  

1 NAME  

2 BEFEHL
```


| |
|---|
| <code>\appendtocommalist {...} \^2.</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\appendtoks \^1. \to \^2.</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\appendtoksonce \^1. \to \^2.</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\appendvalue {...} \^2.</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\apply {...} \^2.</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\applyalternativestyle {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\applyprocessor {...} \^2.</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\applytocharacters \^1. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytofirstcharacter \^1. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringchar \^1. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \^1. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringline \^1. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringword \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\applytowords \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\ALTO {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unitshigh</p> |
| <p><code>\arabicdecimals {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\arabicexnumerals {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\arabicnumerals {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\arg {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\argomento [...,¹...] {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\asciistr {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\aside [...¹] {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |

`\assignalfadimension {...} \^... {...} {...} {...}`

```
1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION
```

`\assigndimen \^... {...}`

```
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
```

`\assigndimension {...} \^... {...} {...} {...}`

```
1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION
```

`\assignifempty \^... {...}`

```
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

`\assigntranslation [...,\^...,...] \to \^...`

```
1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

`\assignvalue {...} \^... {...} {...} {...}`

```
1 piccolo medio grande TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
```

`\assignwidth {...} \^... {...} {...}`

```
1 adatta ampio DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION
```

`\assumelongusagecs \^... {...}`

```
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

`\astype {...}`

```
* CONTENT
```

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{atleftmargin}$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{atrightmargin}$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{attachment}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ \dots] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment |
| $\backslash\text{ATTACHMENT}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ \dots] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment |
| $\backslash\text{autocap}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{autodirhbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{autodirvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{autodirvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{automathematics}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{autosetups}$ $\{\dots, \dots\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{autostarttesto}$... $\backslash\text{autostoptesto}$ |
| $\backslash\text{availablehsize}$ |
| $\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$ |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\BeforePar {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\Big ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\Bigg ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\Biggl ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\Biggm ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\Biggr ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\Bigl ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\Bigr ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\bar {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\barracolori [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |

`\barrainterazione` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\BAR {...}`

* CONTENT

instances: sopralinea sottolinea sbarrato understrike sopralinee sottolinee sbarrati
understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar
hiddenbar

`\basegrid` [..._{OPT}...^{*}...]

* nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
dx = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
fattore = NUMBER
scala = NUMBER
xstep = NUMBER
ystep = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
allinea = centro
unita = cm mm in pc pt bp
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinerightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\beforesplitstring` ¹... \at ²... \to ³...

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring` ¹... \at ²... \to ³...

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\beginBLOCK` [..._{OPT}...^{*}...] ... `\endBLOCK`

* + -

| |
|--|
| <code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code> |
| <code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code> |
| <code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code> |
| <code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code> |
| <code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code> |
| <code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigger</code> |
| <code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigskip</code> |
| <code>\binom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\bitmapimage [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] {...}</code> 1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{bleed} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{bleedheight}$ |
| $\backslash\text{bleedwidth}$ |
| $\backslash\text{blockquote} [\dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{bodyfontenvironmentlist}$ |
| $\backslash\text{bodyfontsize}$ |
| $\backslash\text{boldface}$ |
| $\backslash\text{booleanmodevalue} \{\dots\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{bottombox} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{bottomleftbox} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{bottomrightbox} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{boxcursor}$ |
| $\backslash\text{boxmarker} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{boxofsize} \backslash\dots \dots \dots \dots \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{boxreference} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \backslash\dots \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{bpar} \dots \backslash\text{epar}$ |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\bpos {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\breve {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\bTABLE [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTABLE</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p> |
| <p><code>\bTABLEbody [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p> |
| <p><code>\bTABLEfoot [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p> |
| <p><code>\bTABLEhead [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p> |
| <p><code>\bTABLEnext [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p> |
| <p><code>\bTC [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTC</code></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p> |
| <p><code>\bTD [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTD</code></p> <p>* nx = NUMMER</p> <p>ny = NUMMER</p> <p>nc = NUMMER</p> <p>nr = NUMMER</p> <p>n = NUMMER</p> <p>m = NUMMER</p> <p>azione = REFERENCE</p> <p>inherits: \setupTABLE</p> |
| <p><code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\bTH [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTH</code></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p> |
| <p><code>\bTN [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTN</code></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p> |
| <p><code>\bTR [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTR</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p> |
| <p><code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\bTX [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTX</code></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\bTY [...[*]...^{OPT}...] ... \eTY</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p> |
| <p><code>\bthiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxaddjournal [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...¹...^{OPT}...] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...¹...] [...²] ^{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...¹...²...] [...²...²...]</code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\btxauthorfield {...}</code></p> <p>* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors</p> |
| <p><code>\btxdetail {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxdirect {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME</p> |

\btxdoif {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 sempre doppiafaccia
- 2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdfsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 sempre doppiafaccia
- 2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btfxexpandedjournal {...}

- * NAME

\btxfld {...}

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfldname {...}

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfldtype {...}

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfirstofrange {...}

- * volume pages

\btxfldflush {...}

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfldflushauthor [...]
OPT

- 1 num normale normalshort inverted invertedshort
- 2 autore editor

\btxfldflushauthorinverted {...}

- * autore editor

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthorname {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p> |
| <p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxhybridcite [...¹...²...] [...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\btxhybridcite [...¹...] [...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\btxhybridcite {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\btxhybridcite [...¹...²...] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\btxlabellanguage</code></p> |

\btxlabeltext {...}

* KEY

\btxlistcitation [...¹...²...] [...]
OPT

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

\btxlistcitation [...¹...] [...²...]
OPT

- 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

\btxlistcitation [...¹...²...] [...²...²...]

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\btxloadjournalist [...]

* FILE

\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}

- 1 volume pages
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxremapauthor [...¹...] [...²...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

\btxsavejournalist [...]

* FILE

\btxsetup {...}

* NAME

\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxttextcitation [...]{...} [...]`
OPT

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...]{...} [...]`
OPT

- 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...]{...} [...]{...}`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\buildmathaccent {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\buildtextgrave {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\buildtextmacron {...}`

- * CHARACTER

| |
|--|
| <code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\Cap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\Caps {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\CONTEXT</code> |
| <code>\ConTeXt</code> |
| <code>\Context</code> |
| <code>\ConvertConstantAfter \.¹... {..².} {..³.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\ConvertToConstant \.¹... {..².} {..³.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\calligrafico</code> |
| <code>\cambiaafontdeltesto [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto |
| <code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\campi [...¹] [...²]_{OPT}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\cap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\capello</code> |
| <code>\capitolo [...¹,...]_{OPT} {..².}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\capoverso [...,¹...] {..²}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\CAPOVERSO [...,¹...] {..²}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances: parte capitolo capoverso sottocapoverso sottosottocapoverso sottosottosottocapoverso sottosottosottosottocapoverso titolo argomento sottoargomento sottosottoargomento sottosottosottoargomento sottosottosottosottoargomento</p> |
| <p><code>\CAPOVERSO [...,*=...,...]</code></p> <p>* titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>instances: parte capitolo capoverso sottocapoverso sottosottocapoverso sottosottosottocapoverso sottosottosottosottocapoverso titolo argomento sottoargomento sottosottoargomento sottosottosottoargomento sottosottosottosottoargomento</p> |
| <p><code>\CAPOVERSO [...,¹...] {..²} {..³}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: parte capitolo capoverso sottocapoverso sottosottocapoverso sottosottosottocapoverso sottosottosottosottocapoverso titolo argomento sottoargomento sottosottoargomento sottosottosottoargomento sottosottosottosottoargomento</p> |
| <p><code>\catcodetablename</code></p> |
| <p><code>\cbox ...¹ {..²}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\centeraligned {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\centerbox ...¹ {..²}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\centeredbox ...¹ {..²}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\centeredlastline</code></p> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{centerednextbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centerline}$ $\{.*.\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centro}$ $.*.$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{cfrac}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ $\overset{3}{\{\dots\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{chardescription}$ $\{.*.\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$ |
| $\backslash\text{check}$ $\{.*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{checkcharacteralign}$ $\{.*.\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{checkedchar}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{checkedfiller}$ $\{.*.\}$ * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{checkedstrippedcsname}$ $\backslash.*.$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{checkedstrippedcsname}$ $.*.$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{checkinjector}$ $[.*.]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{checknextindentation}$ $[.*.]$ * si no auto |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\checknextinjector [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\checkpage [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]_{OPT}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setuppagechecker</pre> |
| <pre>\checkparameters [...]</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\checksoundtrack {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\checktwopassdata {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\checkvariables [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 set = BEFEHL</pre> <pre> reset = BEFEHL</pre> <pre> KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\chemical [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]_{OPT} [...,...³...,...]_{OPT}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\chemicalbottext {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\chemicalmidtext {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\chemicalsymbol [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\chemicaltext {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\chemicaltoptext {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre> |

`\chim {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\chineseallnumerals {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\chineseapnumerals {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\chinesenumerals {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\circondato [...1...2...] {...}`
OPT

- 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 2 CONTENT

`\citation [...1...2...] [...]`
OPT

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\citation [...1...] [...2]`
OPT

- 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\citation {...}`

- * REFERENCE

`\citation [...1...2...] [...3...4...]`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\citazione [...1...] {...2}`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{cite} [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] [\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{cite} [\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{cite} \{...\}$ * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{cite} [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{clap} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{classfont} \{\overset{1}{=}\dots\} \{\overset{2}{=}\dots\}$ 1 NAME 2 FONT |
| $\backslash\text{cldcommand} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{cldcontext} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{cldloadfile} \{...\}$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{cldprocessfile} \{...\}$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{cleftarrow} \{\overset{1}{=}\dots\} \{\overset{2}{=}\dots\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{clip}$ [\dots , \dots ^{<u>1</u>} , \dots] { \dots } <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaclipping}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{clonacampo}$ [\dots] ^{<u>1</u>} [\dots] ^{<u>2</u>} [\dots] ^{<u>3</u>} [\dots , \dots] ^{<u>4</u>} |
| 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{collect}$ { \dots } * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{collectedtext}$ [\dots , \dots ^{<u>1</u>} , \dots] [\dots , \dots ^{<u>2</u>} , \dots] { \dots } ^{<u>3</u>} { \dots } ^{<u>4</u>} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcollector}$ 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaincorniciato}$ 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{collectexpanded}$ { \dots } * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{colonna}$ [\dots , \dots] ^{<u>*</u>} <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{columnbreak}$ |
| $\backslash\text{colorcomponents}$ { \dots } * COLOR |
| $\backslash\text{colore}$ [\dots] ^{<u>1</u>} { \dots } ^{<u>2</u>} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{colored}$ [\dots , \dots ^{<u>1</u>} , \dots] { \dots } ^{<u>2</u>} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{definiscicolore}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{colored}$ [\dots] ^{<u>1</u>} { \dots } ^{<u>2</u>} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{coloregrigio}$ [\dots] ^{<u>1</u>} { \dots } ^{<u>2</u>} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |

\coloronly [¹...] {²...}

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

\columnbreak [...,^{*}...] OPT

* si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME

\combinepages [¹...] [...,²...,...] OPT

- 1 FILE
- 2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale
n = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
inizia = NUMMER
termina = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
cornice = attivo disattivo
sfondo = foreground colore NAME
coloresfondo = COLOR

\commalistelement

\commalistsentence [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

\commalistsize

\commento [¹...] [...,²...,...] {³...} OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 inherits: \impostacommento
- 3 TEXT

\COMMENTO [¹...] [...,²...,...] {³...} OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 inherits: \impostacommento
- 3 TEXT

instances: commento

\comparedimension {¹...} {²...}

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION

\comparedimensioneps {¹...} {²...}

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\completebtxrendering</code> [¹...] [²...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p> |
| <p><code>\completeCOMBINEDLIST</code> [[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p> <p>instances: indice</p> |
| <p><code>\completecontent</code> [[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p> |
| <p><code>\completeindex</code> [[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostaregistro</p> |
| <p><code>\completelist</code> [¹...] [²...,...]</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</p> |
| <p><code>\completelistofabbreviations</code> [[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi</p> |
| <p><code>\completelistofFLOATS</code> [[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p> |
| <p><code>\completelistoflogos</code> [[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostaordinamento</p> |
| <p><code>\completelistofpublications</code> [¹...] [²...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p> |
| <p><code>\completelistofsorts</code> [¹...] [²...,...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaordinamento</p> |
| <p><code>\completelistofSORTS</code> [[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostaordinamento</p> <p>instances: loghi</p> |
| <p><code>\completelistofsynonyms</code> [¹...] [²...,...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostasinonimi</p> |
| <p><code>\completelistofSYNONYMS</code> [[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi</p> <p>instances: abbreviazioni</p> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \completeregister [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaregistro </pre> |
| <pre> \completoREGISTRO [...] * inherits: \impostaregistro instances: indiceanalitico </pre> |
| <pre> \complexorsimple \... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \complexorsimpleempty \... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \componenet [...] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \componenet ... * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \composedcollector {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \composedlayer {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \compresult </pre> |
| <pre> \confrontagruppocolori [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \confrontatavolozza [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \constantdimen \... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \constantdimenargument \... * CSNAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\constantemptyargument *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\constantnumber *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\constantnumberargument *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\contentreference [...¹,...] [...²,..._{OPT},...] {...³}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\continuednumber {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\convertargument ...¹ \to ...²</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\convertcommand ...¹ \to ...²</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\convertedcounter [...¹] [...²,..._{OPT},...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcounter</code> |
| <code>\convertedddimen {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</code> |
| <code>\convertedsubcounter [...¹] [...²,..._{OPT}] [...³,..._{OPT},...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcounter</code> |
| <code>\convertinunero {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirlennumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ {...} * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{convertvalue}$... ¹ \to ... ² 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$ |
| $\backslash\text{copiacampo}$ [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{copybtxlabeltext}$ [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copyheadtext}$ [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copylabeltext}$ [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copyETICHETTAtesto}$ [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY instances: testa etichetta mathlabel taglabel unita operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| $\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copyoperatortext}$ [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copypages}$ [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] ² [...,... ³ ...,...] ³ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 marcatura = attivo disattivo offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\copyparameters [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\copyposition {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\copyprefixtext [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\copytaglabeltext [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\copyunittext [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\correggispaziobianco {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\corsivo</code></p> |
| <p><code>\corsivograssetto</code></p> |
| <p><code>\countersubs [...]¹ [...]²</code> OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\counttoken ...¹ \in ...² \to ...³</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\counttokens ...¹ \to ...²</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\cramped {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\crampedclap {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\crampedllap \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\crampedrlap \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\crightharrow \begin{smallmatrix} \{...\} \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} \{...\} \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\crichtoverleftarrow \begin{smallmatrix} \{...\} \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} \{...\} \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\ctop \begin{smallmatrix} \dots \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\ctxcommand \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\ctxdirectcommand \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\ctxdirectlua \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\ctxfunction \{...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION$ |
| $\backslash\CTXFUNCTION$ |
| $\backslash\ctxlatecommand \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\ctxlatelua \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\ctxloadluafile \{...\}$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\ctxlua \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\ctxluabuffer \begin{smallmatrix} [...\] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ * BUFFER |

| |
|--|
| \ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL |
| \ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL |
| \ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL |
| \currentassignmentlistkey |
| \currentassignmentlistvalue |
| \currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY |
| \currentcommalistitem |
| \currentcomponent |
| \currentenvironment |
| \currentfeaturetest |
| \currentinterface |
| \currentETICHETTA [..., ¹ ...] {... ² } <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| \currentlanguage |
| \currentlistentrydestinationattribute |
| \currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT |
| \currentlistentrynumber |
| \currentlistentrypagenumber |
| \currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numero testo numeropagina tutti |
| \currentlistentrytitle |
| \currentlistentrytitlerendered |
| \currentlistsymbol |

| |
|---|
| <code>\currentmainlanguage</code> |
| <code>\currentmessagetext</code> |
| <code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\currentoutputstream</code> |
| <code>\currentproduct</code> |
| <code>\currentproject</code> |
| <code>\currentregime</code> |
| <code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\currentresponses</code> |
| <code>\currenttime [...,*,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> * h m TEXT |
| <code>\currentvalue</code> |
| <code>\currentxtablecolumn</code> |
| <code>\currentxtablerow</code> |
| <code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\da [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\data [...,*¹*,...]</code> <code>[...,*²*,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> 1 d = NUMMER m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 inherits: \datadioggi |
| <code>\datadioggi [...,*,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> * anno mese giorno giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio _ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referral day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from |

| |
|---|
| \datasetvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage |
| \dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \dayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| \dbinom {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| \ddot {...} * CHARACTER |
| \decrement \dots * CSNAME |
| \decrementcounter [...] [...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \decrementedcounter [...] |
| * NAME |
| \decrementpagenumber |
| \decrementsubpagenumber |
| \decrementvalue {...} * NAME |
| \decrement cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \defaultinterface |
| \defaultobjectpage |
| \defaultobjectreference |

`\defcatcodecommand \1... \2... {\3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CHARACTER NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\defconvertedargument \1... {\2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\defconvertedcommand \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\defconvertedvalue \1... {\2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineactivecharacter ... {\2...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definealternativestyle [...,\1...] [...,\2...] [...,\3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor [...,\1...] [...,\2...] [...,\3...,\4...,\5...] [...,\6...,\7...,\8...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplayer
- 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineattachment [...,\1...] [...,\2...] [...,\3...,\4...,\5...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute [...,\1...] [...,\2...,\3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 locale globale public private

`\definebackground [...,\1...] [...,\2...] [...,\3...,\4...,\5...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostafondo

```
\definebar [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

```
\definebodyfontswitch [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

```
\definebreakpoint [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
sinistra = BEFEHL
centro = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
range = si no
language = SPRACHE

```
\definebreakpoints [*...]
```

- * NAME

```
\definebtx [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtx

```
\definebtxdataset [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

```
\definebtxregister [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

```
\definebtxrendering [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```
\definebutton [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbutton

```
\definecapitals [...] [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole

```
\definecharacterkerning [...] [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]
```

* NAME

```
\definechemical [...] {2...}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\definechemicals [...] [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupchemical

```
\definechemicalsymbol [1...] [2...]
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\definecollector [...] [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcollector

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...2,...]
```

1 NAME

2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER

```
\definecombination [...] [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcombination

```
\definecomment [...] [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostacommento

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*...
```

* CSNAME

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
```

```
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
```

```
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
```

```
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...  
OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...  
OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...  
OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]*  
OPT
```

```
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...  
OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...]1 \...2 {...}3  
OPT
```

```
1 NUMMER
```

```
2 CSNAME
```

```
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...  
OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

`\definefallbackfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,..⁴...,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4
 - rsize = NUMBER
 - designsize = implicit auto
 - goodies = FILE
 - range = NUMBER NAME
 - offset = NUMBER NAME
 - check = si no
 - forza = si no
 - features = NAME
 - tf = TEXT
 - bf = TEXT
 - it = TEXT
 - sl = TEXT
 - bi = TEXT
 - bs = TEXT
 - sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,..⁴...,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

`\definefieldbody` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant` {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefilefallback` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

```
\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]4 [...,...4...,...]  

OPT
```

```
1 NAME  
2 FONT NAME  
3 NAME NUMMER  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
forza = si no  
check = si no  
offset = NUMMER NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...,...]  

OPT
```

```
1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
designsize = implicito auto  
goodies = FILE  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]  
                                OPT
```

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica

3 FONT

4 NAME

```
\definefontfeature [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]  
                                OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 language = NAME
script = NAME auto
mode = node base auto nessuno
liga = si no
kern = si no
extrakerns = si no
tlig = si no
trep = si no
missing = si no
dummies = si no
analyze = si no
unicoding = si no
espansione = NAME
protrusion = NAME
nostackmath = si no
realdimensions = si no
itlc = si no
textitalics = si no
mathitalics = si no
slant = NUMMER
extend = NUMMER
dimensions = NUMMER
boundingbox = si no
compose = si no
char-ligatures = si no
compat-ligatures = si no
goodies = FILE
extrafeatures = si no
featureset = NAME
colorscheme = NAME
postprocessor = NAME
mathdimensions = NAME
keepligatures = si no auto
devanagari = si no
features = si no
tcom = si no
anum = si no
mathsize = si no
decomposehangul = si no
mathalternatives = si no
mathgaps = si no
checkmarks = si no
NAME = si no
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER

```
\definefontfile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]  
                                OPT
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicito

```
\definefontsize [...]
```

* NAME

```
\definefontsolution [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...]1 [...]2
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...]1 [...]2
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1  NAME
2  locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```


`\defineheadalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures` [¹...] [²...₂...]

- 1 NAME
- 2

| | | |
|-----------------|---|---|
| characters | = | TEXT |
| hyphens | = | si tutti TEXT |
| joiners | = | si tutti TEXT |
| rightwords | = | NUMMER |
| hyphenmin | = | NUMMER |
| lefthyphenmin | = | NUMMER |
| righthyphenmin | = | NUMMER |
| lefthyphenchar | = | NUMMER |
| righthyphenchar | = | NUMMER |
| alternativa | = | original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno |
| bordodestro | = | tex |
| rightchars | = | parola NUMMER |

`\defineindentedtext` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta toggle DIMENSION

`\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostainterazione

`\defineinteractionbar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\defineinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\defineintermediatecolor [...]1 [...,2...] [...,...3...,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMMER
- 3 a = NUMMER
t = NUMMER

`\defineitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```
\defineitems [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostaelementi

```
\definelabelclass [...]1 [...]2  
                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

```
\definelayer [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

```
\definelayerpreset [...]1 [...,...]2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

```
\definelayerpreset [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definelinefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```
\definelinenote [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

```
\definelinenumbering [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe

```
\definelines [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostarighe

```
\definelistalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker` [...]

- * NAME

`\definemathaccent` ...¹ ...²

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

\definemathcases [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

\definemathcommand [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolong box
- 3 uno due
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

\definemathdoubleextensible [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

- 1 entrambi vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

\definematematics [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathematics

\definemathextensible [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

\definemathfence [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfence

\definemathfraction [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

\definemathframed [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathframed

\definemathmatrix [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...]
1 cima vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...]
1 fondo vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [1...] [2...] [3...]
                        OPT
```

- 1 ampio
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

```
\definemeasure [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

```
\definemessageconstant {.*}
```

- * NAME

```
\definemixedcolumns [1...] [2...] [3...,...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```
\definemode [...,1...] [2...]
                        OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 si no mantieni

```
\definemultitonecolor [1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]
                                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR = NUMMER
- 3 inherits: \definiscicolore
- 4 inherits: \definespotcolor

```
\definenamecolor [1...] [...,2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definiscicolore

```
\definenamecolor [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

```
\definenamespace [1...] [...,2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2
 - nome = TEXT
 - parent = TEXT
 - stile = si no
 - comando = si no elenco
 - setup = si no elenco
 - set = si no elenco
 - cornice = si no

```
\definennarrower [1...] [2...] [3...,...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostapiustretto

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
1  NAME
2  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
3  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
1  NAME
2  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupplayer
3  inherits: \setupplayeredtext
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

* KEY

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | REFERENCE |

```
1  NAME
2  vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
   preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptoolspagechecker
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptools.grid
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```


`\definepagegridspan [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 orizzontale verticale
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [...]1 [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...]*`

- * NAME

`\defineplacement [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

```

\definepositioning [...] [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento

```

```

\defineprefixset [1...] [2...] [3...OPT]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT

```

```

\defineprocesscolor [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definiscicolore

```

```

\defineprocessor [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor

```

```

\definepushbutton [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

```

\definepushsymbol [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 n r d

```

```

\definerenderingwindow [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

```

```

\defineresetset [1...] [2...] [3...OPT]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definescale [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale

```

```

\definescript [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript

```

\definesectionlevels [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

\defineselector [¹...] [²...,..._{OPT}]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

\defineseparatorset [¹...] [²...,...]_{OPT} [³...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\defineshift [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}]_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

\definesidebar [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}]_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

\definesort [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}_{OPT}

- 1 si no
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

\definespotcolor [¹...] [²...] [³...,...₃...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

\definestyleinstance [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]_{OPT}_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

\definesubformula [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}]_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...} {5...}`

OPT

- 1 si no
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute [1...] [2...,...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 locale globale public private

`\definesystemconstant {*...}`

- * NAME

`\definesystemvariable {*...}`

- * NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup [1...] [2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definewopasslist {...}`

* NAME

`\definetypesface [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicito dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMMER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicito
direzione = entrambi

`\definetypescriptprefix [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [1...] [2...] [3...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

`\defineunit [1...] [2...] [3...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [1...] [2...] [3...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace` [¹...] [²...] [³...]
 OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount` [¹...] [²...] [³...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definexetable` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definisci` [¹...] [²...] \{³...}
 OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definisciaccento` ¹... ²... ³...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definisciambientefontdeltesto` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 implicito DIMENSION
- 3

| | | |
|--------------|---|--------------------------------|
| grande | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| piccolo | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| a | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| b | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| c | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| d | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| testo | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| x | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| xx | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| script | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| scriptscript | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| interlinea | = | DIMENSION |
| em | = | inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL |
| * | = | NUMMER |

`\definisciblocco` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostablocco

```
\definiscibloccosezione [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3OPT,...,...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

```
\definiscibuffer [...]OPT [...]OPT2 [...,...]3OPT,...,...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \impostabuffer

```
\definiscicampo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...]4 [...]5
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

```
\definiscicapoversi [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3OPT,...,...OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostacapoversi

```
\definiscicarattere ...1 ...2
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

```
\definiscicolore [...]1 [...,...]2,...,...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER
g = NUMMER
b = NUMMER
c = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
k = NUMMER
h = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
v = NUMMER
x = NUMMER
a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER

```
\definiscicolore [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

```
\definiscicomando ...1 ...2
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

\definisciconversione [...]¹ [...]² [...]³

OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\definisciconversione [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...

OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\definiscidescrizione [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...,...

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definiscidimensionicarta [...]¹ [...]²,...,...

- 1 NAME
- 2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\definiscidimensionicarta [...]¹ [...]²,... [...]³,...

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
- 3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\definiscielenco [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...,...

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \impostaelenco

\definiscielencocombinato [...]¹ [...]²,... [...]³,...,...

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \impostaelenco

\definiscienumerazione [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...,...

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

\definiscietichetta [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...,...

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

\definiscifigurasimbolo [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³_{OPT},...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE NAME
- 3 inherits: \figuraesterna

\definiscifont [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³_{OPT},...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

\definiscifontdeltesto [...]¹_{OPT},...] [...]²_{OPT},...] [...]³_{OPT},...] [...,...]⁴_{OPT},...]

- 1 NAME implicito
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4
 - tf = FILE
 - bf = FILE
 - it = FILE
 - sl = FILE
 - bi = FILE
 - bs = FILE
 - sc = FILE
 - mr = FILE
 - mrlr = FILE
 - mrrl = FILE
 - mb = FILE
 - mblr = FILE
 - mbrl = FILE

\definiscifontdeltesto [...]¹_{OPT},...] [...]²_{OPT},...] [...]³_{OPT},...] [...]⁴_{OPT},...]

- 1 NAME implicito
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 NAME

\definiscifont [...]¹ [...]² [...]³_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 NAME

\definisciformatoriferimento [...]¹ [...]²_{OPT} [...,...]³_{OPT},...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

\definiscigruppocolori [...]¹ [...]²_{OPT} [x:y:³z,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
- 3 TRIPLET

\definiscihbox [...]¹ [...]²

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

```

\definisciincorniciato [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\definisciiniziatermina [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostainiziatermina

```

```

\definiscilayout [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
                   OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostalayout

```

```

\definiscimakeup [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
                  OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostamakeup

```

```

\definiscimarcatura [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
                     OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  BESCHRIFTUNG
3  inherits: \impostamarcatura

```

```

\definiscimenuinterazione [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
                          OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

```

```

\definiscimodellotabella [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  TEMPLATE
3  NAME
4  NAME

```

```

\definiscioggettomobile [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  inherits: \impostaoggettomobile

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT      OPT

1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  SINGULAR

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definisciordinamento [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT

1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  nessuno CSNAME
```

```
\definisciprofilo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]
                        OPT      OPT

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definisciprogramma [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT

1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\definisciregistro [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]
                        OPT      OPT

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\definisciriferimento [...]1 [...]2,...

1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\definiscisezione [...]*

*  NAME
```

```
\definiscisimbolo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscisinonimi [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
                        OPT      OPT

1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  CSNAME
4  CSNAME
```

```

\definiscisinonimofont [...] [...] [...] 3...OPT...

1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
   fallbacks = NAME
   goodies = NAME
   designsize = auto implicito

```

```

\definiscisottocampo [1...] [2...] [...] 3...

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

```

```

\definiscisovrapposizione [...] 1...OPT [...] [2...] [3...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definiscistackcampi [1...] [...] 2...OPT [...] [...] 3...OPT...

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definiscistile [1...] [2...] [...] 3...OPT...OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

```

```

\definiscistilefont [...] 1...OPT [...] [2...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definiscitabulato [1...] [2...] [...] 3...OPT...OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE

```

```

\definiscitavolozza [1...] [...] 2...OPT...OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

```

```

\definiscitavolozza [1...] [2...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

```

`\definiscitesta [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \impostatesta

`\definiscitesto [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5 [...]6 [...]7`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
- 3 testo margine bordo
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definiscitestoincorniciato [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definiscitype [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatype

`\definiscityping [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatyping

`\delimited [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [...]1 {...}2`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

instances: citazione menzione blockquote speech aside

`\depthofstring {...}`

- * TEXT

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{depthonlybox}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{depthspanningtext}$ {...} {...} {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| $\backslash\text{DESCRIZIONE}$ [..., ¹ ...] {... ² } ... ³ \par <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{destra}$... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{determinacaratteristicheregistro}$ [...] <div> <div>[...²...]</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 language = implicito DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numeri compress = si no tutti criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT |
| $\backslash\text{determinacarattersticheelenco}$ [..., ¹ ...] [... ² ...] <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco |
| $\backslash\text{determinanumerotesta}$ [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * ABSCHNITT |
| $\backslash\text{determinenoflines}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{devanagarinumeral}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{dfrac}$ {...} {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{digits}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{digits}$... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\dimensiontocount {¹...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\directcolor [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\directcolored [...,...[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \definiscicolore</p> |
| <p><code>\directcolored [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\directconvertedcounter {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero</p> |
| <p><code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\directgetboxllx ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\directgetboxlly ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\directhighlight {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\directlocalframed [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\directluacode {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\directselect {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> <p>6 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\directsetbar {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{directsetup}$ {...} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{directsymbol}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{directvspacing}$ {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing |
| $\backslash\text{dis}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{disabledirectives}$ [...,*...] |
| * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{disableexperiments}$ [...,*...] |
| * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{disablemode}$ [...,*...] |
| * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{disableoutputstream}$ |
| $\backslash\text{disableparpositions}$ |
| $\backslash\text{disableregime}$ |
| $\backslash\text{disabletrackers}$ [...,*...] |
| * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{displaymath}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{displaymathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{displaymessage}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{distributedhsize}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER |

`\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

`\doadaptleftskip {...}`

- * si no standard DIMENSION

`\doadaptrightskip {...}`

- * si no standard DIMENSION

`\doaddfeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\doassign [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment {...}`

- * TEXT

`\docheckedpagestate {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6 {...}7`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...,*,...}`

- * TEXT

`\documentvariable {...}`

- * KEY

\dodoubleargument \¹... [²...] [³...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleargumentwithset \¹... [...,²...] [³...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleempty \¹... [²...] [³...]
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \¹... [...,²...] [³...]
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...}
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\doeassign [¹...] [²...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

\dogetattribute {^{*}...}

- * NAME

\dogetattributeid {^{*}...}

- * NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement ¹... \from ²... \to ³...

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [¹...] [²...]
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...]
                        OPT
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

```
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...}
```

```
* TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE
```

```
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,1...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL
```

```
2 BEFEHL
```

```
3 BEFEHL
```

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...}`

- * TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingingused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \...1 \...2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \... \...1 \...2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tutti
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelserightpagefloat {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinereference {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \^1. {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \^1. \^2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...}
```

```
1  CONTENT  
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  CONTENT  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT  
2  TEXT  
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT  
2  TEXT  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  NAME  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  NAME  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselset {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  BEFEHL  
2  BEFEHL  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselse`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler ... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...}`

* TRUE

\doifnotcounter {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotinfloat {...}`

- * TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...,1...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tutti
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse ...1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE


```
\doifsometokselsetelse \... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\doiftextflowelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...,1...} {...2}`

1 TEXT

2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups`

`\dopositionaction {...}`

* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

- 1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\doreplacefeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\doresetandafffeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\doresetattribute {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\dorotatebox {...} \dots {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\dosetattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\dosetleftskipadaption {...}</code></p> <p>* si no standard DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\dosetrighskipadaption {...}</code></p> <p>* si no standard DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostainterlinea</p> |
| <p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\doseventupleargument \dots [..] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> <p>7 TEXT</p> <p>8 TEXT</p> |

\doseventupleempty \... ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...] ⁴ [...] ⁵ [...] ⁶ [...] ⁷ [...] ⁸ [
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

\dosingleargument \... ¹ [²]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosingleempty \... ¹ [²]
OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \... ¹ {²...}
OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \... [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \... [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...]
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dostarttagged {¹...} {²...} ... \dostoptagged

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 [-+]NUMBER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\dotoks \...`

- * CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \... [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \... [...,2...] [...3] [...4]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \... [...2] [...3] [...4]`
 OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \... [...,2...] [...3] [...4]`
 OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \... {...2} {...3} {...4}`
 OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\doublebar {...}`

- * TEXT

| |
|--|
| <code>\doublebond</code> |
| <code>\doublebrace {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\doublebracket {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\doubleparent {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\dowith {...¹,...} {...²}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\dowithnextbox {...¹} \... {...³}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...¹} {...²} \... {...⁴}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\dowithpargument \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\dowithrange {...¹,...} \...²</code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\dowithwargument \...</code> * CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| \dpofstring {...} * TEXT |
| \dummydigit |
| \dummyparameter {...} * KEY |
| \ETEX |
| \EveryLine {...} * BEFEHL |
| \EveryPar {...} * BEFEHL |
| \edefconvertedargument \. ¹ . {. ² .} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \efcmaxheight {...} * NAME |
| \efcmaxwidth {...} * NAME |
| \efcminheight {...} * NAME |
| \efcminwidth {...} * NAME |
| \efcparameter {. ¹ .} {. ² .} 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| \effect [. ¹ .] {. ² .} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \elaborablocchi [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ... _{OPT} ,... _{OPT}] 1 NAME 2 + - 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT |
| \elapsedseconds |
| \elapsedtime |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\leftarrowarrowfill$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\lefttharpoonowdownfill$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\lefttharpoonoupfill$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\rightarrowrightarrowfill$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\elementi$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\impostaelementi$ 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\elemento$ $[...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\emph{isboldface}$ |
| $\backslash\emph{isistypeface}$ |
| $\backslash\emptylines$ $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$ <small>OPT</small> * NUMBER |
| $\backslash\emspace$ |
| $\backslash\enabledirectives$ $[...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\enableexperiments$ $[...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\enablemode$ $[...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\enableoutputstream$ $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\enableparpositions$ |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\enableregime [...]</code></p> <p>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</p> |
| <p><code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\endnote [...,¹...] {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\endnote [...,..*=...,...]</code></p> <p>* titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\enskip</code></p> |
| <p><code>\enspace</code></p> |
| <p><code>\ENUMERAZIONE [...,¹...] {²...} ³... \par</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\env {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\envvar {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 KEY</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\eoverbarfill {...} {²...}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\eoverbracefill {...} {²...}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\eoverbracketfill {...} {²...}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\eoverparentfill {...} {²...}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{epos}$ $\{...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{equaldigits}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{erightarrowfill}$ $\overset{1}{\{...\}}$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{erightharpoondownfill}$ $\overset{1}{\{...\}}$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{erightharpoonupfill}$ $\overset{1}{\{...\}}$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{eTeX}$ |
| $\backslash\text{ethiopic}$ |
| $\backslash\text{ETICHETTA}$ $[\overset{1}{...},\overset{2}{...}]$ $\{...\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{etwoheadrightarrowfill}$ $\overset{1}{\{...\}}$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{eunderbarfill}$ $\overset{1}{\{...\}}$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{eunderbracefill}$ $\overset{1}{\{...\}}$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{eunderbracketfill}$ $\overset{1}{\{...\}}$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{eunderparentfill}$ $\overset{1}{\{...\}}$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\executeifdefined {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\exitloop</code> |
| <code>\exitloopnow</code> |
| <code>\expandcheckedcsname \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT |
| <code>\expanded {[*]...}</code> [*] CONTENT |
| <code>\expandfontsynonym \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {[*]...}</code> [*] NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {[*]...}</code> [*] NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {[*]...}</code> [*] NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {[*]...}</code> [*] NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| <code>\fakebox [*]...</code> [*] CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\fastdecrement \[*]...</code> [*] CSNAME |
| <code>\fastincrement \[*]...</code> [*] CSNAME |

\fastlocalframed [¹...] [²...₂...] {³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

\fastscale {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CONTENT

\fastsetup {^{*}...}

- * NAME

\fastsetupwithargument {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {¹...} {²...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 NAME

\fastswitchtobodyfont {^{*}...}

- * x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript

\fastsxsy {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 CONTENT

\feature [¹...] [²...]

- 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
- 2 NAME

\feature {¹...} {²...}

- 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
- 2 NAME

\fence

\fenced [¹...] {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\FENCE {^{*}...}

- * CONTENT

\fetchallmarkings [¹...] [²...]

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME

| |
|--|
| \fetchallmarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG |
| \fetchmark [...] [² ...] <div>OPT</div> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek |
| \fetchmarking [¹] [²] [³] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek |
| \fetchonemark [¹] [² ...] <div>OPT</div> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek |
| \fetchonemarking [¹] [²] [³] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek |
| \fetchruntimecommand \ ¹ {...} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE |
| \fetchtwomarkings [¹] [²] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME |
| \fetchtwomarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG |
| \fieldbody [...] [² ...] <div>OPT</div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody |
| \fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |

`\fifthofsixarguments` $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3 \{\dots\}^4 \{\dots\}^5 \{\dots\}^6$

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |
| 3 | TEXT |
| 4 | TEXT |
| 5 | TEXT |
| 6 | TEXT |

`\figuraesterna` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...=...,...]
OPTOPT

```
1  FILE
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuexternalfigure
```

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

`\figurefullname`

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

$$\backslash figuresymbol \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right]$$

OPT

```
1  FILE NAME
2  inherits: \figuraesterna
```

\figurewidth

`\filename {...}`

* FILE

`\filledhboxb` ¹... {²...}
OPT

```

1  TEXT
2  CONTENT

```

`\filledhboxc` ¹... {²...}
OPT

```
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

`\filledhboxg` ¹... {²...}
OPT

```
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```


| |
|---|
| <p><code>\filledhboxk</code> ¹... {²...}</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\filledhboxm</code> ¹... {²...}</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\filledhboxr</code> ¹... {²...}</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\filledhboxy</code> ¹... {²...}</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\filler</code> [...]</p> <p>* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\filterfromnext</code> {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\filterfromvalue</code> {¹...} {²...} {³...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\filterpages</code> [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...^{OPT},...]</p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 pari dispari NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</p> <p>3 ampiezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\filterreference</code> {...}</p> <p>* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage</p> |
| <p><code>\findtwopassdata</code> {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\finishregisterentry</code> [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...^{OPT},...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 etichetta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT alternativa = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\firstcharacter</code> |
| <code>\firstcounter [...] [¹...]²</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div>OPT</div> |
| <code>\firstcountervalue [...]</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> |
| <code>\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>5</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| <code>\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| <code>\firstofoneargument {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| <code>\firstofoneunexpanded {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| <code>\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>5</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>6</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| <code>\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| <code>\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\firstrealpage</code> |
| <code>\firstrealpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER |
| <code>\firstsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\firstuserpage</code> |
| <code>\firstuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\fitfieldframed [...,\frac{...}{...}] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\flushcollector [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\flushedrightlastline</code> |
| <code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\flushlocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\flushnextbox</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\flushnotes</code> |
| <code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\flushshapebox</code> |
| <code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\flushtokens [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\flushtoks *...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\fontalternative</code> |
| <code>\fontbody</code> |
| <code>\fontchar {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\fontclass</code> |
| <code>\fontclassname {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT |
| <code>\fontface</code> |
| <code>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\fontsize</code> |
| <code>\fontstyle</code> |
| <code>\forcecharacterstripping</code> |
| <code>\forcelocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\forgeteverypar</code> |

\forgetparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\forgetragged

\formula [...]¹,...]² {...}

1 OPT impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

2 CONTENT

\foundbox {...]¹ {...]²

1 NAME

2 NAME

\fourthoffivearguments {...]¹ {...]² {...]³ {...]⁴ {...]⁵

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\fourthoffourarguments {...]¹ {...]² {...]³ {...]⁴

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\fourthofsixarguments {...]¹ {...]² {...]³ {...]⁴ {...]⁵ {...]⁶

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\frac {...]¹ {...]²

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\frameddimension {...]^{*}

* KEY

\framedparameter {...]^{*}

* KEY

| |
|---|
| $\backslash FRACTION \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom |
| $\backslash freezedimenmacro \^1... \^2...$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash freezemeasure [...] [...]$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash frenchspacing$ |
| $\backslash fromlinenote [...] \{...\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash frozenhbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash GetPar$ |
| $\backslash GIORNOSETTIMANA \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash GotoPar$ |
| $\backslash Greeknumerals \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash gdefconvertedargument \^1... \{...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash gdefconvertedcommand \^1... \^2...$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash getboxllx \^1...$ * CSNAME NUMMER |
| $\backslash getboxlly \^1...$ * CSNAME NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| <code>\getbufferdata [...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div></div> </div> |
| * BUFFER |
| <code>\getcommacommandsize [...,*...]</code> |
| * BEFEHL |
| <code>\getcommalistsize [...,*...]</code> |
| * BEFEHL |
| <code>\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| <code>\getdayspermonth {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\getdefinedbuffer [...]</code> |
| * BUFFER |
| <code>\getdocumentargument {...}</code> |
| * NAME |
| <code>\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\getdocumentfilename {...}</code> |
| * NUMMER |
| <code>\getdummyparameters [...,*...]</code> |
| * KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\getemptyparameters [...¹] [...,*...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\getparameters [...¹] [...,*...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\getexpandedparameters [...¹] [...,*...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |

`\getfiguredimensions [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`
OPT

1 FILE

2 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure

`\getfirstcharacter {...}`

* TEXT

`\getfirsttwopassdata {...}`

* NAME

`\getfromcommacommand [...]1,... [...]2`

1 BEFEHL

2 NUMMER

`\getfromcommalist [...]1,... [...]2`

1 BEFEHL

2 NUMMER

`\getfromtwopassdata {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\getglyphdirect {...}1 {...}2`

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getglyphstyled {...}1 {...}2`

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getgparameters [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\getlasttwopassdata {...}`

* NAME

`\getlocalfloat {...}`

* NUMMER

`\getlocalfloats`

`\getMPdrawing`

`\getMPlayer [...]1 [...,...2...,...]3`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

\getmessage {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\getnaturaldimensions ...

- * CSNAME NUMMER

\getnoflines {...}

- * DIMENSION

\getobject {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\getpaletsize [...]

- * NAME

\getparameters [...] [...,...²...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getprivatechar {...}

- * NAME

\getprivateslot {...}

- * NAME

\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

\getrandomdimen \¹... {²...} {³...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

\getrandomfloat \¹... {²...} {³...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

\getrandomnumber \¹... {²...} {³...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

\getrandomseed *...

- * CSNAME

\getraweparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawgparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawnoflines {*...}

- * DIMENSION

\getrawparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawxparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getreference [¹...] [²...]

- 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
- 2 REFERENCE

\getreferenceentry {*...}

- * implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage

\getroundednoflines {*...}

- * DIMENSION

| |
|--|
| \getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT |
| \gettwopassdata {...} * NAME |
| \gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME |
| \getuvalue {...} * NAME |
| \getvalue {...} * NAME |
| \getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL |
| \getxparameters [...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \giornosettimana {...} * NUMMER |
| \globaldisablemode [...,*,...] * NAME |
| \globalenablemode [...,*,...] * NAME |
| \globalletempty *.. * CSNAME |
| \globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \globalpopmacro *.. * CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\globalpreventmode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\globalprocesscommalist [...]¹ \...²</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\globalpushbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\globalpushmacro *...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...}[*] ... \globalpopreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT |
| <code>\globalswapcounts \... \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\globalswapdimens \... \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\globalswapmacros \... \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\globalundefine {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\glyphfontfile {...}</code> * FONT |
| <code>\gobbledoubleempty [...]_{OPT} [...]_{OPT}¹ [...]²</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\gobbleeightarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶ {...}⁷ {...}⁸</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT 8 CONTENT |

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

- * TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]

OPT

- * TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\gobbleuntil *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\gobbleuntilrelax .*.. \relax</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 CATEGORY</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\grabuntil {...} *..</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\grafiamanuale</code></p> |
| <p><code>\grande .*..</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\grassetto</code></p> |
| <p><code>\grassetto corsivo</code></p> |
| <p><code>\grassetto inclinato</code></p> |
| <p><code>\grave {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\grayvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\greedy splitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\griglia [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \basegrid |
| <code>\grossofontdeltesto</code> |
| <code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\gsetboxllx ...¹ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\gsetboxlly ...¹ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\hairspace</code> |
| <code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\handletokens ...¹ \with ...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\hangul</code> |
| <code>\hanzi</code> |
| <code>\hash</code> |
| <code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\hboxofvbox ...[*]</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |

| |
|---|
| <code>\hboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\headlanguage</code> |
| <code>\headnumbercontent</code> |
| <code>\headnumberdistance</code> |
| <code>\headnumberwidth</code> |
| <code>\headreferenceattributes</code> |
| <code>\headsetupspacing</code> |
| <code>\headtextcontent</code> |
| <code>\headtexts {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT |
| <code>\headtextwidth</code> |
| <code>\headvbox ...¹ {...²}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\headwidth</code> |
| <code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\HELP [¹...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: testoaiuto</p> |
| <p><code>\hglue ...</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\hiddenbar {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\hiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\hiddencite [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\highlight [¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\highordinalstr {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\hilo [¹...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 sinistra destra</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\hl [[*]...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hpos {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hspace [...] [...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence NAME |
| <code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphen</code> |
| <code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\INRSTEX</code> |
| <code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\ifassignment ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\iff</code> |
| <code>\ifinobject ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\ifinoutputstream ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\ifparameters ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\iftrialsypesetting ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code> |
| <code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\ignoto</code> |

\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 CONTENT

\impliedby

\implies

\imposta [...]

- * NAME

\impostaallineamento [...;...]

- * ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 2*final 3*final 4*final

\impostaampiezzariga [...]

- * piccolo medio grande DIMENSION

\impostabarrainterazione [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = a b c d e f g
stato = inizia termina
comando = CSNAME
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION max ampio
profondita = DIMENSION max
distanza = DIMENSION
passo = piccolo medio grande
coloresfondo = COLOR
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
simbolo = si no
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostablocco [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
interno = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostabloccosezione [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
numero = si no

\impostabuffer [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL

`\impostacampi [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
- 4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\impostacampo [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...] [...5,...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
- 4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
- 5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\impostacapoversi [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 ogni NUMMER
- 3 n = NUMMER
 - prima = BEFEHL
 - dopo = BEFEHL
 - ampiezza = DIMENSION
 - distanza = DIMENSION
 - altezza = DIMENSION adatta
 - cima = BEFEHL
 - fondo = BEFEHL
 - allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
 - interno = BEFEHL
 - comando = BEFEHL
 - linea = attivo disattivo
 - spessorelinea = DIMENSION
 - colorelinea = COLOR
 - stile = STYLE BEFEHL
 - colore = COLOR

`\impostacapoversi [...1] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME:NUMMER
- 2 n = NUMMER
 - prima = BEFEHL
 - dopo = BEFEHL
 - ampiezza = DIMENSION
 - distanza = DIMENSION
 - altezza = DIMENSION adatta
 - cima = BEFEHL
 - fondo = BEFEHL
 - allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
 - interno = BEFEHL
 - comando = BEFEHL
 - linea = attivo disattivo
 - spessorelinea = DIMENSION
 - colorelinea = COLOR
 - stile = STYLE BEFEHL
 - colore = COLOR

`\impostacaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\mettichemical [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
 marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
 reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
 forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
 daqualcheparte effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\mettifigure [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
 marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
 reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
 forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
 daqualcheparte effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\mettigraphic [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
 marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
 reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
 forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
 daqualcheparte effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\mettiintermezzo [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
 marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
 reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
 forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
 daqualcheparte effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\mettitable [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
 marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
 reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
 forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
 daqualcheparte effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\impostacima [...1] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostaclipping [...,*...,...]

```
*  stato      = inizia termina
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   altezza    = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   x          = NUMMER
   y          = NUMMER
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   sx         = NUMMER
   sy         = NUMMER
   offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro  = DIMENSION
   offsetcima    = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo   = DIMENSION
   mp           = NAME
   n            = NUMMER
   offset       = DIMENSION
```

\impostacolonne [...,*...,...]

```
*  n          = NUMMER
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   opzione    = sfondo
   offset     = DIMENSION
   comando    = \...##1
   altezza    = DIMENSION
   direzione  = sinistra destra
   bilanciamento = si no
   allinea    = setupalign
   tolleranza = setuptolerance
   rigovuoto  = inherits: \rigovuoto
   ncima      = NUMMER
   linea      = attivo disattivo BEFEHL
```

\impostacolore [...]

```
*  FILE
```

\impostacolori [...,*...,...]

```
*  stato      = inizia termina
   spot       = si no
   espansione = si no
   fattore     = si no
   rgb        = si no
   cmyk       = si no
   conversione = si no sempre
   pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
   coloretesto = COLOR
   intent     = overprint knockout nessuno
```

\impostacommento [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  stato      = inizia termina nessuno
   metodo     = normale nascosto
   simbolo    = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
   ampiezza   = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza    = adatta DIMENSION
   profondita = adatta DIMENSION
   titolo     = TEXT
   sottotitolo = TEXT
   autore     = TEXT
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   colore     = COLOR
   opzione    = xml max
   textlayer  = NAME
   luogo      = bordosinistro bordodestro in margine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
   distanza   = DIMENSION
```


\impostacommentopagina [...,^{*}...,...]

* luogo = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
stato = inizia termina nessuno
offset = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION

\impostadimensionicarta [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
metodo = normale nessuno NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
carta = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
opzione = adatta max
distanza = DIMENSION

\impostadimensionicarta [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT OPT

1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

\impostaelementi [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo inmargine
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = nessuno NAME
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaelencazioni [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\impostaelenco [...¹,...] [...²,...]
 OPT

```
1  LISTE
2  stato          = inizia termina
   luogo          = nessuno qui
   type           = simple comando userdata
   criterio       = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
                   SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
                   componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   elenco         = NAME
   ampiezza       = adatta ampio auto DIMENSION
   altezza        = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   profondita    = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   simbolo        = uno due tre nessuno implicito
   etichetta      = si no nessuno NAME
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   comando        = \...#1#2#3
   comandonumero  = \...#1
   comandotesto   = \...#1
   comandopagina  = \...#1
   numeropagina   = si no sempre
   numerotesta    = si no sempre
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   margine        = nessuno DIMENSION
   distanza       = nessuno DIMENSION
   allineatitolo  = si no
   numberalign    = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sospendi       = si no
   sinistra       = BEFEHL
   destra         = BEFEHL
   interazione    = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numero sezione numeropagina
   limittext      = si no TEXT
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
   stilenumero    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenúmero   = COLOR
   stiletesto     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto    = COLOR
   stilepagina    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina   = COLOR
   riferimento    = NUMMER
   extras         = NAME
   order          = comando tutti titolo
   alternativa    = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
                   verticale NAME
   ampiezzamax    = DIMENSION
   pageprefix     = si no
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset  = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                   ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\impostaelencocombinato [...¹] [...²,...]
 OPT

```
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...^{*},...]
 OPT

```
* inherits: \impostaelenco
```

instances: indice

\impostafondo [...]¹ [...]²...

OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostafontdeltesto [...]¹ [...]²...

OPT

* DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

\impost(forms [...]¹ [...]²...

* metodo = XML HTML PDF
export = si no

\impostaincorniciato [...]¹ [...]²...

OPT

1 NAME

2 angolo = rettangolare rotondo NUMBER
angolocornice = rettangolare rotondo NUMBER
angolosfondo = rettangolare rotondo NUMBER
raggio = DIMENSION
raggiocornice = DIMENSION
raggiosfondo = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
profonditacornice = DIMENSION
profonditasfondo = DIMENSION
colorecornice = COLOR
cornicecima = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicesfondo = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicesinistra = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicedestra = attivo disattivo NAME
region = si no
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
offsetcornice = DIMENSION
cornice = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno
sfondo = foreground colore NAME
offsetsfondo = cornice DIMENSION
component = NAME
extras = BEFEHL
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
coloreprimopiano = COLOR
setups = NAME
offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
ampiezza = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
altezza = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
strut = si no nessuno locale globale
autostrut = si no
luogo = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica normale
autoampiezza = si no forza
righe = NUMBER
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
rigovuoto = si no
profile = NAME
vuoto = si no
loffset = DIMENSION
roffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMBER

\impostainiziatermina [...]¹ [...]²...

OPT

1 NAME

2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostainstestazione [...]¹ [...,...]²...]
OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostainterazione [...]¹...]² [...,...]²...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 stato = inizia termina
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = COLOR
autore = TEXT
data = TEXT
parolachiave = TEXT
focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
menu = attivo disattivo
fieldlayer = auto NAME
calcola = REFERENCE
click = si no
display = normale nuovo
pagina = si no pagina nome auto
azioneapri = REFERENCE
azionechiudi = REFERENCE
azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
setsimboli = NAME
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\impostainterazione [...]
OPT

* NAME

\impostainterlinea [...]¹...]² [...,...]²...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 riga = DIMENSION
altezza = NUMMER
profondita = NUMMER
altezzamin = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
cima = NUMMER altezza
fondo = NUMMER
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

\impostainterlinea [...]^{*}...]
OPT

* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\impostainterlinea [...]^{*}

* NAME

\impostalayout [...] [...] ²...

OPT

1 NAME

2 stato = inizia termina normale ripeti
 margine = DIMENSION
 bordo = DIMENSION
 distanzamargine = DIMENSION
 distanzabordo = DIMENSION
 distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
 distanzabordodestro = DIMENSION
 distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
 distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
 distanzacima = DIMENSION
 distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
 distanzapdp = DIMENSION
 distanzafondo = DIMENSION
 preimpostato = NAME
 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
 marginedestro = DIMENSION
 bordosinistro = DIMENSION
 bordodestro = DIMENSION
 intestazione = DIMENSION
 piedipagina = DIMENSION
 cima = DIMENSION
 fondo = DIMENSION
 backspace = DIMENSION
 spaziocima = DIMENSION
 setups = NAME
 cutspace = DIMENSION
 ampiezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
 spaziofondo = DIMENSION
 righe = NUMMER
 altezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
 horoffset = DIMENSION
 veroffset = DIMENSION
 colonne = NUMMER
 distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
 metodo = implicito normale NAME
 luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
 altezzatesto = DIMENSION
 nx = NUMMER
 ny = NUMMER
 dx = DIMENSION
 dy = DIMENSION
 scala = NUMMER
 sx = NUMMER
 sy = NUMMER
 marcatura = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
 griglia = si no disattivo
 distanzatesto = DIMENSION
 alternativa = implicito normale makeup NAME
 clipoffset = DIMENSION
 cropoffset = DIMENSION
 trimoffset = DIMENSION
 bleedoffset = DIMENSION
 artoffset = DIMENSION

\impostalayout [...]

* reimposta NAME

\impostalegenda [...] ^{*}...

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\impostalineemargine [...] ¹ [...] ²...

OPT

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

\impostalineenere [...,*=...]

```
*  ampiezza      = max DIMENSION
    altezza      = max DIMENSION
    profondita   = max DIMENSION
    distanza     = DIMENSION
    n             = NUMMER
    alternativa   = a b
    stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore        = COLOR
    type          = mp si no
    mp            = NAME
```

\impostalineerimpimento [...,*=...]

```
*  prima         = BEFEHL
    dopo          = BEFEHL
    n             = NUMMER
    interlinea    = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
    distanza      = DIMENSION
    ampiezza      = adatta ampio DIMENSION
    separatore    = BEFEHL
    stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore        = COLOR
```

\impostalineesottili [...,*=...]

```
*  altezza       = max DIMENSION
    profondita   = max DIMENSION
    sfondo        = colore
    cornice       = attivo disattivo
    spessorelinea = DIMENSION
    alternativa   = a b c nessuno
    coloresfondo  = COLOR
    colore        = COLOR
    interlinea    = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
    prima         = BEFEHL
    dopo          = BEFEHL
    tra           = BEFEHL
    n             = NUMMER
```

\impostalineetestto [...,*=...]

```
*  prima          = BEFEHL
    dopo           = BEFEHL
    tra            = BEFEHL
    spessorelinea  = DIMENSION
    luogo          = sinistra inmargine
    stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore         = COLOR
    colorelinea    = COLOR
    ampiezza       = DIMENSION
    altezza        = DIMENSION
    distanza       = DIMENSION
    correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
    fonttesto      = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

\impostalingua [...] [...] ²...

OPT

1 SPRACHE implicito

2 implicito = SPRACHE
 stato = inizia termina
 data = inherits: \datadioggi
 patterns = FILE
 lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
 righthyphenmin = NUMMER
 lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
 righthyphenchar = NUMMER
 setups = NAME
 spaziatura = ampio impaccato
 font = auto
 testo = TEXT
 limittext = TEXT
 hyphen = TEXT
 compoundhyphen = TEXT
 leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
 rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
 menzionesinistra = BEFEHL
 menzionedestra = BEFEHL
 citazionesinistra = BEFEHL
 citazionedestra = BEFEHL
 leftspeech = BEFEHL
 rightspeech = BEFEHL
 frasesinistra = BEFEHL
 middlespeech = BEFEHL
 frasedestra = BEFEHL
 midsentence = BEFEHL
 sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
 sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL
 fattore = si no

\impostamaiuscole [...] ¹ [...] [...] ²...

OPT

1 NAME

2 titolo = si no
 sc = si no
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL

\impostamakeup [...] ¹ [...] [...] ²...

OPT

1 NAME

2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
 comando = BEFEHL
 ampiezza = DIMENSION
 altezza = DIMENSION
 allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
 setups = NAME
 cima = BEFEHL
 fondo = BEFEHL
 prima = BEFEHL
 dopo = BEFEHL
 luogo = cima
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 statopagina = inizia termina
 statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
 statopdp = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
 statocima = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
 statofondo = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
 statotesto = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
 doppiafaccia = si no vuoto
 stile = inherits: \value-style
 colore = COLOR

\impostamarcatura [...] ¹ [...] [...] ²...

OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 stato = inizia termina
 espansione = si no
 separatore = BEFEHL
 filtercommand = \...#1

\impostamenuinterazione [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```
1  NAME

2  alternativa      = verticale orizzontale nascosto
   category        = NAME
   offsetsinistro   = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetdestr      = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetcima       = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetfondo      = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax      = DIMENSION
   altezzamax       = DIMENSION
   itemalign        = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
   stato            = inizia vuoto locale
   sinistra         = BEFEHL
   destra           = BEFEHL
   distanza         = sovrapponi DIMENSION
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   tra              = BEFEHL
   posizione        = si no
   centro           = BEFEHL
   stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore           = COLOR
   stessapagina     = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
   colorecontrasto  = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\impostamenzione [...,^{*}...]

```
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...,^{*}...]

```
*  stato      = inizia termina riga reimposta
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
```

\impostanumerazionepagina [...,^{*}...]

```
*  alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
   pagina      = inherits: \pagina
   strut       = si no
   comando     = \...##1
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   stato       = inizia termina
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   luogo       = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine al margine
                 bordomargine
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
```

\impostanumerazionerighe [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inizia      = NUMMER
   passo       = NUMMER
   metodo      = pagina primo successivo
   conversione = NAME
   continua    = si no
   luogo       = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   allinea     = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
   comando     = \...##1
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   margine     = DIMENSION
   ampiezza    = margine DIMENSION
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
```


\impostanumeropagina [...,^{*}...]

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\impostanumerosottopagina [...,^{*}...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\impostanumerotesta [...¹] [...²]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMMER

\impostaogettomobile [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
implicito = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
interno = BEFEHL
criterio = DIMENSION
metodo = NUMBER
sidemethod = NUMBER
textmethod = NUMBER
sidealign = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
locale = si no
comando = \...##1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
bordosinistro bordodestro
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
marginesinistro = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
margineinterno = DIMENSION
margineesterno = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
spazioprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
spaziolateraleprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziolateraledopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
margine = DIMENSION
ncima = DIMENSION
nfondo = DIMENSION
passo = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
nrighe = NUMBER
cache = si no

\impostaordinamento [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scN SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR

\impostaparranging [...,*...]

* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\impostapdp [¹...] [²...,...]
OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostapiustretto [¹...,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 sinistra = DIMENSION
centro = DIMENSION
destra = DIMENSION
implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL

\impostaposizionamento [¹...,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 offset = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
stato = inizia sovrapponi
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xstep = assoluto relativo
ystep = assoluto relativo
xscale = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
xfactor = NUMMER
yfactor = NUMMER
fattore = NUMMER
scala = NUMMER

\impostaposizionamentoopposti [...,*...]

* stato = inizia termina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaprogrammi [...,*...]

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostaregistro [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER

2  referencemethod      = avanti
   espansione          = si no xml
   numeroproprio        = si no
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metodo               = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = si no tutti
   criterio              = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector   = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = si no
   pageseparatorset      = NAME
   pageconversionset     = NAME
   pagestarter           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments          = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax           = DIMENSION
   indicatore            = si no
   prima                 = BEFEHL
   dopo                  = BEFEHL
   comando               = \...##1
   comandotesto          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand       = \...##1
   comandopagina         = \...##1
   distanza              = DIMENSION
   interazione           = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina          = si no
   simbolo               = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                = COLOR
   stiletesto             = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto           = COLOR
   stilepagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina          = COLOR
   n                     = NUMMER
   bilanciamento        = si no
   allinea               = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   numberorder           = numeri

```

\impostaregistro [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      = avanti
   espansione          = si no xml
   numeroproprio        = si no
   xmlsetup              = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metodo                = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress              = si no tutti
   criterio              = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments    = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector   = BEFEHL
   pageprefix            = si no
   pageseparatorset      = NAME
   pageconversionset     = NAME
   pagestarter           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments          = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
   ampiezzamax           = DIMENSION
   indicatore            = si no
   prima                 = BEFEHL
   dopo                  = BEFEHL
   comando               = \...##1
   comandotesto          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand       = \...##1
   comandopagina         = \...##1
   distanza              = DIMENSION
   interazione           = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina          = si no
   simbolo               = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                 = COLOR
   stilettesto           = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto           = COLOR
   stilepagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina          = COLOR
   n                     = NUMBER
   bilanciamento        = si no
   allinea               = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder           = numeri

```

\impostaREGISTRO [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

```

1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \impostaregistro

```

instances: indiceanalitico

\impostarientro [...,*...]
OPT

```

*  [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
   toggle DIMENSION NAME

```

\impostariferimento [...,*...,...]

```

*  stato                = inizia termina
   espansione          = si no xml
   autofile             = si no
   export               = si no
   sinistra             = BEFEHL
   destra               = BEFEHL
   ampiezza             = DIMENSION
   doppiafaccia         = si no
   interazione          = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
   separatore           = BEFEHL
   prefisso             = + - TEXT

```

\impostarighe [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 opzione = impaccato
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
comando = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL

\impostarigheriempiimento [...,*=...,...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR

\impostarigovuoto [...,*=...,...]
OPT

* inherits: \vspacing

\impostarotazione [...,*=...,...]

* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaschermointerazione [...,*=...,...]

* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
horoffset = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
pagina carta
copies = NUMMER
attesa = nessuno NUMMER

\impostasegnosillabazione [...,*=...,...]

* segno = normale ampio

\impostasetsimboli [...*]

* NAME

\impostasfondi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondi [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 carta pagina paginasinistra paginadestra testo nascosto
2 stato = inizia termina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondo [...¹,...] [...²,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 stato = inizia termina
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasinonimi [...¹,...] [...²,...]
OPT

1 SINGULAR
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR

\impostaspaziatura [...^{*}]
OPT

* fisso impaccato ampio

\impostaspaziobianco [...^{*},...]
OPT

* fisso fisso flessibile riga mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...^{*},...]
OPT

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
righe = auto NUMMER
conversione = NAME

\impostatabelle [...^{*},...]
OPT

* testo = DIMENSION max
separa = si no ripeti auto
cornice = attivo disattivo
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno
allinea = sinistra centro destra
comandi = BEFEHL
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
altezza = strut NUMMER
profondita = strut NUMMER

\impostatabulato [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\impostatavolozza [...]

* NAME

\impostatesta [...¹,...] [...²,...]
OPT

1 ABSCHNITT

2 frontpartlabel = NAME
bodypartlabel = NAME
appendixlabel = NAME
backpartlabel = NAME
espansione = si no xml
catcodes = NAME
sectionresetset = NAME
sectionseparatorset = NAME
sectionconversionset = NAME
conversione = NAME
sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
sectionset = NAME
sectionsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
accoppiamento = ABSCHNITT
numeroproprio = si no
beforesection = BEFEHL
aftersection = BEFEHL
insidesection = BEFEHL
incrementanumero = si no elenco vuoto
mettitesta = si no nascosto vuoto
numero = si no
pagina = inherits: \pagina
marcatura = pagina reimposta
intestazione = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
testo = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
piedipagina = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
continua = si no
allineatitolo = si no oggettomobile
interlinea = NAME
interazione = elenco riferimento
internalgrid = NAME
griglia = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
tolleranza = inherits: \impostatolleranza
strut = si no
sospendi = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMBER
margine = DIMENSION
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
alternativa = testo capoverso normale margine inmargine cima centro fondo invertito NAME
ampiezza = DIMENSION
numberwidth = DIMENSION
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
comandoprima = BEFEHL
comandodopo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2
comandotesto = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
comandonumero = \...##1
deepnumbercommand = \...##1

`\impostatesticima` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[\overset{3}{...}]$ $[\overset{4}{...}]$ $[\overset{5}{...}]$
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestifondo` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[\overset{3}{...}]$ $[\overset{4}{...}]$ $[\overset{5}{...}]$
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestiintestazioni` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[\overset{3}{...}]$ $[\overset{4}{...}]$ $[\overset{5}{...}]$
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestipdp` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[\overset{3}{...}]$ $[\overset{4}{...}]$ $[\overset{5}{...}]$
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatesto` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$
OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\impostatestoetichette` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostaETICHETTatesto` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: testa etichetta mathlabel taglabel unita operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\impostatestointestazioni` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostatestotesti` $\left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{2}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{3}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{4}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{5}{\dots} \right]$
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 testo margine bordo
 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatolleranza` $\left[\dots,^* \dots \right]$

* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata

`\impostatransizionepagina` $\left[\dots^* \right]$

* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER

`\impostatype` $\left[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots \right]$
OPT

1 NAME
 2 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
 comando = CSNAME
 sinistra = BEFEHL
 destra = BEFEHL
 tab = si no NUMMER
 compact = assoluto ultimo tutti
 escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
 colore = COLOR
 righe = si no normale sillabato
 spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata

`\impostatyping` $\left[\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots \right]$

* marginedispari = DIMENSION
 marginepari = DIMENSION
 margine = si no standard DIMENSION
 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
 colore = COLOR
 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
 righe = si no normale sillabato
 spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
 kepttogether = si no
 prima = BEFEHL
 dopo = BEFEHL
 strip = si no NUMMER
 range = NUMMER NAME
 tab = si no NUMMER
 escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
 continua = si no
 inizia = NUMMER
 termina = NUMMER
 passo = NUMMER
 numerazione = file riga no
 rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

`\impostaur1` $\left[\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots \right]$

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
 colore = COLOR

`\imposta` $\{ \dots^* \}$

* NAME

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{in } \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}} [\overset{3}{...}]$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{inclinato}$ |
| $\backslash\text{inclinatograssetto}$ |
| $\backslash\text{includemenu } [^*...]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{includeversioninfo } \{^*...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{incorniciato } [...,\dots,\overset{1}{...},...] \{^2...\}$ OPT 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaincorniciato}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{FRAMED } [...,\dots,\overset{1}{...},...] \{^2...\}$ OPT 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaincorniciato}$ 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed |
| $\backslash\text{incrementa } \backslash^*...$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{incrementa cd:parentheses-1}$ * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{incrementcounter } [^1...] [\overset{2}{...}]$ OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{incrementedcounter } [^*...]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{incrementpagenumber}$ |
| $\backslash\text{incrementsubpagenumber}$ |
| $\backslash\text{incrementvalue } \{^*...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{indentation}$ |

```
\indestra [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\indiceanalitico [\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{+}\dots]
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
```

```
\indiceanalitico [\stackrel{1}{...}] {\stackrel{2}{...}} [...,\stackrel{3}{+}\dots]
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX
```

```
\infofont
```

```
\infofontbold
```

```
\inheritparameter [\stackrel{1}{...}] [\stackrel{2}{...}] [\stackrel{3}{...}]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY
```

```
\inhibitblank
```

```
\ininner [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{2}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{2}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 CONTENT
```

```
\initializeboxstack {\stackrel{*}{...}}
* NAME
```

```
\inizialalign [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \terminaalalign
* inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\inizialalignment [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \terminaalignment
* inherits: \impostaallineamento
```

| |
|---|
| <code>\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro</code> |
| <code>\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra</code> |
| <code>\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra</code> |
| <code>\iniziaallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminaallmodes</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\iniziaambiente [...] ... \terminaambiente</code> <code>* FILE *</code> |
| <code>\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\iniziaambiente .* ... \terminaambiente</code> <code>* FILE *</code> |
| <code>\iniziaappendici [...,*...¹...] ... \terminaappendici</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <code>* segnalibro = TEXT</code> <code>inherits: \impostabloccosezione</code> |
| <code>\iniziaargomento [...,*...¹...] [...,*...²...] ... \terminaargomento</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div><small>OPT</small></div><div><small>OPT</small></div></div> <code>1 titolo = TEXT</code> <code>segnalibro = TEXT</code> <code>marcatura = TEXT</code> <code>elenco = TEXT</code> <code>riferimento = REFERENCE</code> <code>numeroproprio = TEXT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code> |
| <code>\iniziaaside [...¹] [...,*...²] ... \terminaaside</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div><small>OPT</small></div><div><small>OPT</small></div></div> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto</code> |
| <code>\iniziaattachment [...¹] [...,*...²...] ... \terminaattachment</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div><small>OPT</small></div><div><small>OPT</small></div></div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupattachment</code> |
| <code>\iniziaATTACHMENT [...¹] [...,*...²...] ... \terminaATTACHMENT</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div><small>OPT</small></div><div><small>OPT</small></div></div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupattachment</code> <code>instances: attachment</code> |
| <code>\iniziabar [...] ... \terminabar</code> <code>* NAME</code> |

`\iniziabitmapimage [...,*...,...] ... \terminabitmapimage`

* colore = rgb cmyk grigio
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER

`\iniziablockquote [...1] [...2,...] ... \terminablockquote`
OPT OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaboxedcolumns [...,*...,...] ... \terminaboxedcolumns`
OPT

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\iniziabtxlabeltext [...1] [...2] ... \terminabtxlabeltext`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

`\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...*] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions`

* NAME

`\iniziabuffer [...*] ... \terminabuffer`
OPT

* NAME

`\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER`

instances: nascondere

`\iniziacapitolo [...,*...,...] [...2,...] ... \terminacapitolo`
OPT OPT

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziacapoverso [...1] [...2,...] ... \terminacapoverso`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\iniziaCAPOVERSO [...,*...,...] [...2,...] ... \terminaCAPOVERSO`
OPT OPT

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: parte capitolo capoverso sottocapoverso sottosottocapoverso sottosottosottocapoverso
sottosottosottosottocapoverso titolo argomento sottoargomento sottosottoargomento sottosottosottoargomento
sottosottosottosottoargomento

| |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziacases [...,\[*]...,...] ... \terminacases ^{OPT} * inherits: \setupmathcases </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacatcodetable \.* ... \terminacatcodetable * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacharacteralign [...]\[*] ... \terminacharacteralign ^{OPT} * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziachemical [...]\¹ [...,\²...,...] ... \terminachemical ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupchemical </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacitazione [...]\¹ [...,\²...,...] ... \terminacitazione ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 1 SPRACHE 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacodatabella [...]\.* ... \terminacodatabella * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacodatabulato [...]\[*] ... \terminacodatabulato ^{OPT} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacollect ... \terminacollect </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacolonne [...,\[*]...,...] ... \terminacolonne ^{OPT} * inherits: \impostacolonne </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacolore [...]\.* ... \terminacolore * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacolorintent [...]\.* ... \terminacolorintent * knockout overprint nessuno </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacoloronly [...]\.* ... \terminacoloronly * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacolorset [...]\.* ... \terminacolorset * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacolumnspan [...,\[*]...,...] ... \terminacolumnspan ^{OPT} * inherits: \setupcolumnspan </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziacomination [...] [...] ... \terminacomination OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacomination [...] [...] ... \terminacomination OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 N*M </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacommento [...] [...] ... \terminacommento OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \impostacommento </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaCOMMENTO [...] [...] ... \terminaCOMMENTO OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \impostacommento instances: commento </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacomponenet \terminacomponenet * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacode ... \terminacode </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacode ... \terminacode </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziactxfunction \terminactxfunction * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziactxfunctiondefinition \terminactxfunctiondefinition * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziadelimited [...] [...] [...] ... \terminadelimited OPT OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziadelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] ... \terminadelimitedtext OPT OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre> |

`\iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT`
OPT OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

instances: citazione menzione blockquote speech aside

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...]*,...] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`
OPT

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...]1,...] {...}2 ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`
OPT OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath`

`\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath`

`\iniziadocument [...]*,...] ... \terminadocument`
OPT

* inherits: \setupdocument

`\iniziaeffect [...]* ... \terminaeffect`

* NAME

`\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT`

`\iniziaelemento [...]*,...] ... \terminaelemento`
OPT

* REFERENCE

`\iniziaelenco [...]1,...] [...]2,...] ... \terminaelenco`
OPT OPT

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\iniziaembeddedxtable [...]*,...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable`
OPT

* inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaembeddedxtable [...]* ... \terminaembeddedxtable`
OPT

* NAME

`\iniziaendnote [...]*,...] ... \terminaendnote`
OPT

* REFERENCE

`\iniziaendnote [...]*,...] ... \terminaendnote`
OPT

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE

| |
|--|
| <pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...,\u003csub\u003e*\u003csub\u003e...,...] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE OPT * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...,\u003csub\u003e\u00b9\u003csub\u003e...,...\u003csub\u003e\u00b2\u003csub\u003e} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE OPT OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaexceptions [...,\u003csub\u003e*\u003csub\u003e] ... \terminaexceptions * SPRACHE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaextendedcatcodetable \u003csub\u003e*\u003csub\u003e ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...,\u003csub\u003e*\u003csub\u003e] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziafatto [...,\u003csub\u003e\u00b9\u003csub\u003e] [...,\u003csub\u003e*\u003csub\u003e\u00b2\u003csub\u003e...,...] ... \terminafatto OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostatabulato </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziafigura [...,\u003csub\u003e\u00b9\u003csub\u003e] [...,\u003csub\u003e\u00b2\u003csub\u003e] [...,\u003csub\u003e*\u003csub\u003e\u00b3\u003csub\u003e...,...] ... \terminafigura OPT 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraesterna </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziafittingpage [...,\u003csub\u003e\u00b9\u003csub\u003e] [...,\u003csub\u003e*\u003csub\u003e\u00b2\u003csub\u003e...,...] ... \terminafittingpage OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaFITTINGPAGE [...,\u003csub\u003e*\u003csub\u003e...,...] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE OPT * inherits: \setupfittingpage instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...,\u003csub\u003e*\u003csub\u003e...,...] ... \terminafloatcombination OPT * inherits: \setupcombination </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...,\u003csub\u003e*\u003csub\u003e] ... \terminafloatcombination OPT * N*M NAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\iniziaOGGETTOMOBILEtesto [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...} ... \terminaOGGETTOMOBILEtesto</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziafont [...[*]] ... \terminafont</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziafontclass [...[*]] ... \terminafontclass</code></p> <p>* ogni NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziafontsolution [...[*]] ... \terminafontsolution</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaformula [...,[*]...] ... \terminaformula</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaFORMULAformula [...,[*]...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p> <p>instances: sp sd mp md</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaformule [...,[*]...] ... \terminaformule</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaframedcontent [...[*]] ... \terminaframedcontent</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* NAME disattivo</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziagridsnapping [...[*]] ... \terminagridsnapping</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziagridsnapping [...,[*]...] ... \terminagridsnapping</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \definegridsnapping</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziahboxestohbox ... \terminahboxestohbox</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziahboxregister [...[*]] ... \terminahboxregister</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaHELP [...[*]] ... \terminaHELP</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: testoiuto</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziahighlight [...[*]] ... \terminahighlight</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\iniziahyphenation [...,*...] ... \terminahyphenation</code> * original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno |
| <code>\iniziaimath ... \terminaimath</code> |
| <code>\iniziaimpaccato [...*] ... \terminaimpaccato</code> <small>OPT</small> * rigovuoto |
| <code>\iniziaincorniciato [...¹] [...,²...,...²] ... \terminaincorniciato</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato |
| <code>\iniziaindentedtext [...*] ... \terminaindentedtext</code> * NAME |
| <code>\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT ... \terminaINDENTEDTEXT</code> |
| <code>\iniziainterazione [...*] ... \terminainterazione</code> * nascosto NAME |
| <code>\iniziainterface ...* ... \terminainterface</code> * tutti SPRACHE |
| <code>\iniziaintertext ... \terminaintertext</code> |
| <code>\iniziaitemgroup [...¹] [...,²...,...³...,...³] ... \terminaitemgroup</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup |
| <code>\iniziaITEMGROUP [...,¹...,...²...,...²] ... \terminaITEMGROUP</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: elenco |
| <code>\iniziaJScode ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \terminaJScode</code> 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME |
| <code>\iniziaJSreamble ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \terminaJSreamble</code> 1 NAME 2 usato 3 now later |
| <code>\iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout</code> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziaLUA [...^{OPT}...[*]...] ... \terminaLUA * inherits: \impostatyping </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaLUA [...^{OPT}...[*]...] ... \terminaLUA * continua </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialayout [...[*]...] ... \terminalayout * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialeghenda [...¹...²...^{OPT}...] ... \terminaleghenda 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostatabulato </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialinealignment [...[*]...] ... \terminalinealignment * sinistra centro destra max </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialineamargine [...^{OPT}...] ... \terminalineamargine * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialineamargine [...^{OPT}...[*]...] ... \terminalineamargine * inherits: \setupmarginrule </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialineatesto {...[*]} ... \terminalineatesto * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialinecorrection [...^{OPT}...[*]...] ... \terminalinecorrection * rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialinefiller [...¹...²...^{OPT}...] ... \terminalinefiller 1 filler NAME 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialinenumbering [...¹...²...^{OPT}...] ... \terminalinenumbering 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialinenumbering [...¹...²...^{OPT}...] ... \terminalinenumbering 1 NAME 2 continua NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialinetablecell [...^{OPT}...[*]...] ... \terminalinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes</code> |
| <code>\inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup</code> |
| <code>\inizialocallinecorrection [...,*,...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto</code> |
| <code>\inizialocalnotes [...,*,...] ... \terminalocalnotes</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\inizialocalsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \terminalocalsetups</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>1 griglia</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\inizialocalsetups .* ... \terminalocalsetups</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\inizialua ... \terminalua</code> |
| <code>\inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode</code> |
| <code>\inizialuaparameterset [...*] ... \terminaluaparameterset</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\inizialuasetups [...¹] [...²] ... \terminaluasetups</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>1 griglia</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\inizialuasetups .* ... \terminaluasetups</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\iniziaMP [...,*=,...] ... \terminaMP</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* inherits: \impostatyping</code> |
| <code>\iniziaMPclip {...*} ... \terminaMPclip</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\iniziaMPcode {...*} ... \terminaMPcode</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\iniziaMPdefinitions {...*} ... \terminaMPdefinitions</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\iniziaMPdrawing [...*] ... \terminaMPdrawing</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* -</code> |
| <code>\iniziaMPenvironment [...*] ... \terminaMPenvironment</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* reimposta globale +</code> |

| |
|---|
| \backslash iniziaMPextensions {..., ¹ ...} ... \terminaMPextensions <small>OPT</small> * NAME |
| \backslash iniziaMPinclusions [...] ¹ {...} ² ... \terminaMPinclusions <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 + 2 NAME |
| \backslash iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations |
| \backslash iniziaMPpage [..., [*] ...] <small>OPT</small> ... \terminaMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage |
| \backslash iniziaMPpositiongraphic {...} ¹ {..., ² ...} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| \backslash iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod * NAME |
| \backslash iniziaMPrun {...} [*] ... \terminaMPrun <small>OPT</small> * NAME |
| \backslash iniziaMP [...] [*] ... \terminaMP <small>OPT</small> * continua |
| \backslash iniziaMAKEUP [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] ² ... \terminaMAKEUP <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostamakeup |
| \backslash iniziaMAKEUPmakeup [..., [*] ...] <small>OPT</small> ... \terminaMAKEUPmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup instances: standard pagina testo centro |
| \backslash inizamarginblock [...] [*] ... \terminamarginblock <small>OPT</small> * NAME |
| \backslash inizamarkedcontent [...] [*] ... \terminamarkedcontent <small>OPT</small> * reimposta tutti NAME |
| \backslash iniamathalignment [..., [*] ...] <small>OPT</small> ... \terminamathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment |
| \backslash iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [..., [*] ...] <small>OPT</small> ... \terminaMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment instances: align mathalignment |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziamathcases [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminamathcases OPT * inherits: \setupmathcases </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMATHCASES [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminaMATHCASES OPT * inherits: \setupmathcases instances: cases mathcases </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamathlabeltext [...,\stackrel{1}{.},\stackrel{2}{.}] ... \terminamathlabeltext OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamathmatrix [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminamathmatrix OPT * inherits: \setupmathmatrix </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMATHMATRIX [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX OPT * inherits: \setupmathmatrix instances: matrix mathmatrix </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamathstyle [...,\stackrel{*}{.},...] ... \terminamathstyle * schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamatrices [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminamatrices OPT * inherits: \setupmathmatrix </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamatrix [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminamatrix OPT * inherits: \setupmathmatrix </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamdformula [...,\stackrel{*}{.},...] ... \terminamdformula OPT * impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamenuinterattivo [...,\stackrel{*}{.}] ... \terminamenuinterattivo * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamenzione [...,\stackrel{*}{.}] ... \terminamenzione OPT * SPRACHE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamettiformula [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminamettiformula OPT * titolo = TEXT suffix = TEXT riferimento = + - REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamettiformula [...,\stackrel{*}{.},...] ... \terminamettiformula OPT * + - REFERENCE </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\iniziamettilegenda [...[*]...^{OPT}] ... \terminamettilegenda</code></p> <p><code>* inherits: \setuppairedbox</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziamiddlemakeup [...[*]...^{OPT}] ... \terminamiddlemakeup</code></p> <p><code>* inherits: \impostamakeup</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziamixedcolumns [...¹...²...^{OPT}] ... \terminamixedcolumns</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...[*]...^{OPT}] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS</code></p> <p><code>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</code></p> <p>instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziamode [...[*]...] ... \terminamode</code></p> <p><code>* NAME</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziamodeset [...¹...] {²...} ... \terminamodeset</code></p> <p>1 NAME implicito</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziamodule [...[*]] ... \terminamodule</code></p> <p><code>* FILE</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziamodule ...[*] ... \terminamodule</code></p> <p><code>* FILE</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziampformula [...[*]...^{OPT}] ... \terminampformula</code></p> <p><code>* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code></p> |
| <p><code>\inizianamedsection [...¹...²...³...^{OPT}] ... \terminanamedsection</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\inizianamedsubformulas [...¹...²...^{OPT}] {²...} ... \terminanamedsubformulas</code></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\inizianarrower [...,*...] ... \terminanarrower</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaNARROWER [...,*...] ... \terminaNARROWER</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta</p> |
| <p><code>\inizianascondere ... \terminanascondere</code></p> |
| <p><code>\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo</code></p> |
| <p><code>\inizianicelyfilledbox [...,*=...,...] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = si no</p> |
| <p><code>\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference</code></p> |
| <p><code>\inizianotallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminanotallmodes</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\inizianotapdp [...,*...] ... \terminanotapdp</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\inizianotapdp [...,*=...,...] ... \terminanotapdp</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaNOTE [...,*...] ... \terminaNOTE</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: notapdp endnote</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaNOTE</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: notapdp endnote</p> |
| <p><code>\inizianotext ... \terminanotext</code></p> |
| <p><code>\inizianotmode [...,*...] ... \terminanotmode</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaoperatortext [¹...] [²] ... \terminaoperatortext</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaopposto ... \terminaopposto</code></p> |

| |
|---|
| \iniziaoutputstream [...] ... \terminaoutputstream * NAME |
| \iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint |
| \iniziaPARSEDXML [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostatyping |
| \iniziaPARSEDXML [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML <small>OPT</small> * continua |
| \iniziapagefigure [... ¹] [...,.. ² ...,...] ... \terminapagefigure <small>OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| \iniziapagegrid [... ¹] [...,.. ² ...,...] ... \terminapagegrid <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagegrid |
| \iniziapagegridspan [... ¹] [...,.. ² ...,...] ... \terminapagegridspan <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan |
| \iniziaPAGEGRID [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \terminaPAGEGRID <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setuppagegrid |
| \iniziapagelayout [... [*]] ... \terminapagelayout * pagina paginasinistra paginadestra |
| \iniziapagemakeup [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \terminapagemakeup <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostamakeup |
| \iniziapar [... ¹] [...,.. ² ...,...] ... \terminapar <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupparagraph |
| \iniziaparagraphs [... [*]] ... \terminaparagraphs * NAME |
| \iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell |
| \iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS |
| \iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL |
| \iniziaparbuilder [... [*]] ... \terminaparbuilder * implicito oneline basic NAME |

```
\iniziaparte [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminaparte
```

```
1  titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    marcatura  = TEXT
    elenco     = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettiFLOAT [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettiFLOAT
```

```
1  titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    marcatura  = TEXT
    elenco     = TEXT
    luogo      = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                  bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                  adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                  centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective
    riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```
\iniziamettichemical [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettichemical
```

```
1  titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    marcatura  = TEXT
    elenco     = TEXT
    luogo      = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                  bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                  adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                  centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective
    riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettifigure [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettifigure
```

```
1  titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    marcatura  = TEXT
    elenco     = TEXT
    luogo      = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                  bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                  adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                  centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective
    riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettigraphic [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettigraphic
```

```
1  titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    marcatura  = TEXT
    elenco     = TEXT
    luogo      = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                  bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                  adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                  centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective
    riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```

\iniziamettiintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
                                OPT          OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective

   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettitable [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \terminamettitable
                                OPT          OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective

   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
                                OPT          OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
                                OPT

*  inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legenda

```

```

\iniziapositioning [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \terminapositioning
                                OPT          OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaposizionamento

```

```

\iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay

*  NAME

```

```

\iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo

```

```

\iniziaposporre [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \terminaposporre
                                OPT

*  [--]NUMBER

```

```

\iniziapostambolo [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \terminapostambolo
                                OPT

*  segnalibro = TEXT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione

```

```

\iniziapreambolo [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \terminapreambolo
                                OPT

*  segnalibro = TEXT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione

```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \iniziaprefixtext [...] [...] ... \terminaprefixtext OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...,*...,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...,*...,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaprocesscommacommand [...,*...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaprodotto [...] ... \terminaprodotto * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaprodotto \terminaprodotto * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaprogetto \terminaprogetto * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziapubblicazione [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminapubblicazione OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziarawsetups [...] [...] [...] ... \terminarawsetups OPT 1 griglia 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziarawsetups \terminarawsetups * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <p>\iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime</p> <p>* inherits: \enableregime</p> |
| <p>\iniziareusableMPgraphic {¹...} {²...,...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> |
| <p>\iniziariga [...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p>\iniziari[*]ghe [...,^{OPT}...] ... \terminari[*]ghe</p> <p>* inherits: \impostari[*]ghe</p> |
| <p>\inizia[*]RIGHE [...,^{OPT}...] ... \termina[*]RIGHE</p> <p>* inherits: \impostari[*]ghe</p> <p>instances: righe</p> |
| <p>\iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript</p> <p>* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</p> |
| <p>\iniziasdformula [...,^{OPT}...] ... \terminasdformula</p> <p>* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p> |
| <p>\iniziasectionblock [¹...] [...,²...,...^{OPT}] ... \terminassectionblock</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 segnalibro = TEXT inherits: \impostabloccosezione</p> |
| <p>\inizia[*]SECTIONBLOCK [...,^{OPT}...] ... \termina[*]SECTIONBLOCK</p> <p>* segnalibro = TEXT inherits: \impostabloccosezione</p> <p>instances: preambolo testiprincipali appendici postambolo</p> |
| <p>\iniziasectionlevel [¹...] [...,²...,...^{OPT}] [...,³...,...^{OPT}] ... \terminassectionlevel</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p>\iniziasetups [¹...] [²...,...^{OPT}] ... \terminasetups</p> <p>1 griglia</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p>\iniziasetups [*]... ... \terminasetups</p> <p>* NAME</p> |

```
\iniziasfondo [...*...] ... \terminasfondo
                        OPT
```

```
* inherits: \impostasfondo
```

```
\iniziaSFONDO [...*...] ... \terminaSFONDO
                        OPT
```

```
* inherits: \impostasfondo
```

```
instances: sfondo
```

```
\iniziashift [...] ... \terminashift
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\iniziasidebar [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminasidebar
                        OPT      OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\iniziasimplecolumns [...*...] ... \terminasimplecolumns
                        OPT
```

```
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize
```

```
\iniziasottoargomento [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminasottoargomento
                        OPT      OPT
```

```
1 titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  marcatura   = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasottocapoverso [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminasottocapoverso
                        OPT      OPT
```

```
1 titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  marcatura   = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasottosottoargomento [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminasottosottoargomento
                        OPT      OPT
```

```
1 titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  marcatura   = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasottosottocapoverso [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminasottosottocapoverso
                        OPT      OPT
```

```
1 titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  marcatura   = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \iniziasottosottosottoargomento [...]...¹... [...]...²... \terminasottosottosottoargomento OPT OPT 1 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziasottosottosottocapoverso [...]...¹... [...]...²... \terminasottosottosottocapoverso OPT OPT 1 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziasottosottosottosottoargomento [...]...¹... [...]...²... \terminasottosottosottosottoargomento OPT OPT 1 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziasottosottosottosottocapoverso [...]...¹... [...]...²... \terminasottosottosottosottocapoverso OPT OPT 1 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaspecialitem [...]...¹ [...]...²... \terminaspecialitem OPT OPT 1 elemento 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaspecialitem [...]... \terminaspecialitem * sotto its </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaspecialitem [...]...¹ {...}²... \terminaspecialitem 1 sim corse mar 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaspeech [...]...[*]... \terminaspeech OPT * inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaspformula [...]...[*]... \terminaspformula OPT * impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaspread ... \terminaspread </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\iniziastandardmakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminastandardmakeup</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p><code>* inherits: \impostamakeup</code></p> |
| <p><code>\inizia [...]^{OPT} ... \termina</code></p> <p><code>* NAME</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziastaticMPfigure {...} ... \terminastaticMPfigure</code></p> <p><code>* NAME</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziastaticMPgraphic {...,²...,...}¹ ... \terminastaticMPgraphic</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziastretto [...]¹ [...,²...,...]^{OPT} ... \terminastretto</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostapiustretto</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziastretto [...,¹...,...]^{OPT} [...,²...,...]^{OPT} ... \terminastretto</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostapiustretto</p> <p>2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziastretto [...]¹ [...,²...,...]^{OPT} ... \terminastretto</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziastRICTinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastRICTinspectnextcharacter</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziastyle [...,[*]...,...]^{OPT} ... \terminastyle</code></p> <p><code>* inherits: \setupstyle</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziastyle [...][*] ... \terminastyle</code></p> <p><code>* NAME FONT</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziasubformulas [...,[*]...,...]^{OPT} ... \terminasubformulas</code></p> <p><code>* + - REFERENCE</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziasubjectlevel [...]¹ [...,²...,...]^{OPT} [...,³...,...]^{OPT} ... \terminasubjectlevel</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence</code> |
| <code>\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack</code> |
| <code>\iniziasymbolset [...] ... \terminasymbolset</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\iniziaTABLE [...[*]...^{OPT}...] ... \terminaTABLE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code> |
| <code>\iniziaTABLEbody [...[*]...^{OPT}...] ... \terminaTABLEbody</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code> |
| <code>\iniziaTABLEfoot [...[*]...^{OPT}...] ... \terminaTABLEfoot</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code> |
| <code>\iniziaTABLEhead [...[*]...^{OPT}...] ... \terminaTABLEhead</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code> |
| <code>\iniziaTABLEnext [...[*]...^{OPT}...] ... \terminaTABLEnext</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code> |
| <code>\iniziaTEX [...[*]...^{OPT}...] ... \terminaTEX</code> <code>* inherits: \impostatyping</code> |
| <code>\iniziaTEXpage [...[*]...^{OPT}...] ... \terminaTEXpage</code> <code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage</code> |
| <code>\iniziaTEX [...[*]...^{OPT}...] ... \terminaTEX</code> <code>* continua</code> |
| <code>\iniziatabella [¹...] [...²...^{OPT}...] ... \terminatabella</code> <code>1 TEMPLATE</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostatabelle</code> |
| <code>\iniziatabella [...] [...²...^{OPT}...] ... \terminatabella</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostatabelle</code> |
| <code>\iniziatabelle [.*.] ... \terminatabelle</code> <code>* TEMPLATE</code> |
| <code>\iniziatabelle [...] ... \terminatabelle</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\iniziaTABULATION [...¹...²...^{OPT}...] ... \terminaTABULATION</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setuptabulation</code> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\iniziatabulato</code> [$\overset{1}{/.../}$] [$...,...\overset{2}{=},...$] ... <code>\terminatabulato</code></p> <p>1 TEMPLATE</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatabulato</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaTABULATO</code> [$\overset{1}{/...}$] [$...,...\overset{2}{=},...$] ... <code>\terminaTABULATO</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatabulato</p> <p>instances: legenda fatto</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziataglabeltext</code> [$\overset{1}{/...}$] [$\overset{2}{/...}$] ... <code>\terminataglabeltext</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatesta</code> [$...,...\overset{1}{/}$] {$\overset{2}{/...}$} ... <code>\terminatesta</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatestatabella</code> [$\overset{*}{/...}$] ... <code>\terminatestatabella</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatestatabulato</code> [$\overset{*}{/...}$] ... <code>\terminatestatabulato</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatestiprincipali</code> [$...,...\overset{*}{=},...$] ... <code>\terminatestiprincipali</code></p> <p>* segnalibro = TEXT inherits: \impostabloccosezione</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatesto</code> ... <code>\terminatesto</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatestoaiuto</code> [$\overset{*}{/...}$] ... <code>\terminatestoaiuto</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatestoetichetta</code> [$\overset{1}{/...}$] [$\overset{2}{/...}$] ... <code>\terminatestoetichetta</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaETICHETTAtesto</code> [$\overset{1}{/...}$] [$\overset{2}{/...}$] ... <code>\terminaETICHETTAtesto</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p> <p>instances: testa etichetta mathlabel taglabel unita operator prefix suffix btxlabel</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatestoincorniciato</code> [$\overset{1}{/...}$] [$...,...\overset{2}{=},...$] ... <code>\terminatestoincorniciato</code></p> <p>1 sinistra destra centro nessuno</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</p> |

```

\iniziaTESTOINCORNICIATO [...]1 [...]2... ... \terminaTESTOINCORNICIATO
                        OPT      OPT
1  sinistra destra centro nessuno
2  inherits: \setupframedtext

instances: testoincorniciato

```

```

\iniziatestoinstestazioni [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminatestoinstestazioni
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY

```

```

\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode

```

```

\iniziatexdefinition ...1 ...2 ...3 ...4 ...5 ...6 ... \terminatexdefinition
                        OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT
1  spaces nospaces
2  globale
3  unexpanded
4  expanded
5  NAME
6  TEMPLATE

```

```

\iniziatextbackground [...]1 [...]2... ... \terminatextbackground
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuptextbackground

```

```

\iniziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual

```

```

\iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [...]*... ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND
                        OPT
*  inherits: \setuptextbackground

```

```

\iniziatextcolor [...]* ... \terminatextcolor
*  COLOR

```

```

\iniziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent

```

```

\iniziatextflow [...]* ... \terminatextflow
*  NAME

```

```

\iniziatextmakeup [...]*... ... \terminatextmakeup
                        OPT
*  inherits: \impostamakeup

```

```

\iniziatitolo [...]1... [...]2... ... \terminatitolo
                        OPT      OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco     = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\iniziatokens [...] ... \terminatokens</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatransparent [...] ... \terminatransparent</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatypescript [...] ... \terminatypescript</code></p> <p>1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 size nome</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatypescriptcollection [...] ... \terminatypescriptcollection</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatyping [...] ... \terminatyping</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostatyping</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatyping [...] ... \terminatyping</code></p> <p>* continua</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaTYPING [...] ... \terminaTYPING</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostatyping</p> <p>instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaTYPING [...] ... \terminaTYPING</code></p> <p>* continua</p> <p>instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...} {...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaunittext [...] [...] ... \terminaunittext</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziauseMPgraphic {¹...} {²...,...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic OPT 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziausemathstyleparameter \.* ... \terminausemathstyleparameter * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziausingbtxs specification [...] ... \terminausingbtxs specification * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia * REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziavboxregister .*. ... \terminavboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziavtopregister .*. ... \terminavtopregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaXML [...,..[*]...,...] ... \terminaXML OPT * inherits: \impostatyping </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaXML [...,[*]...] ... \terminaXML OPT * continua </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaxcell [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] ... \terminaxcell OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaxcellgroup [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] ... \terminaxcellgroup OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaxgroup [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] ... \terminaxgroup OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \terminaxmlsetups</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <pre>1 griglia</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaxmlsetups .* ... \terminaxmlsetups</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaxrow [...] [...] ... \terminaxrow</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setupxtable</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaxrowgroup [...] [...] ... \terminaxrowgroup</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setupxtable</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaxtable [...] [...] ... \terminaxtable</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <pre>* inherits: \setupxtable</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaxtablebody [...] [...] ... \terminaxtablebody</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <pre>* inherits: \setupxtable</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaxtablebody [...] ... \terminaxtablebody</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaxtablefoot [...] [...] ... \terminaxtablefoot</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <pre>* inherits: \setupxtable</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaxtablefoot [...] ... \terminaxtablefoot</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaxtablehead [...] [...] ... \terminaxtablehead</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <pre>* inherits: \setupxtable</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaxtablehead [...] ... \terminaxtablehead</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaxtablenext [...] [...] ... \terminaxtablenext</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <pre>* inherits: \setupxtable</pre> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtablenext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminaxtablenext}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaXTABLE} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminaXTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupxtable |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtable} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminaxtable}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{inlatodestro} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inlatosinistro} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inlinebuffer} [\dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER |
| $\backslash\text{inlinedbox} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inlinemath} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inlinemathematics} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inlinemessage} \{\dots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{inlineordisplaymath} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inlinerange} [\dots]$ * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{inmaframed} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{inmargin}$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{\pm}\dots,\dots]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\pm}\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inmarginestru}$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{\pm}\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inmarginestru}$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{\pm}\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{innerflushshapebox}$ |
| $\backslash\text{inoth}$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{\pm}\dots,\dots]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\pm}\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inouter}$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{\pm}\dots,\dots]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\pm}\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inouteredge}$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{\pm}\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inoutermargin}$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{\pm}\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{input}$ $\{\dots\}$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{inputfilebarename}$ |
| $\backslash\text{inputfilename}$ |
| $\backslash\text{inputfilerealsuffix}$ |
| $\backslash\text{inputfilesuffix}$ |

| |
|---|
| <code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\input ...</code> * FILE |
| <code>\inriga {...} [...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\insertpages [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER 3 ampiezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME |
| <code>\insinistra [...,¹...,...]¹ [...,²...,...]² {...}³</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\installactionhandler {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\installalingua [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostalingua |
| <code>\installalingua [...]¹ [...]²</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE |
| <code>\installanddefineactivecharacter ...¹ {...}²</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installattributestack \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\installautocommandhandler \...¹ {...}² \...³</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME |

\installautosetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installbasicautosetuphandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installbasicparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {...}

- * NAME

\installdefinehandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installnamespace {...}

- * NAME

\installoutputroutine \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement ... {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installparentinjector \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installswitchsetuphandler \.^.^.^`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installtexdirective {.^.^.^} {.^.^.^} {.^.^.^}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtextracker {.^.^.^} {.^.^.^} {.^.^.^}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtopframerenderer {.^.^.^} {.^.^.^}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsseparator {.^.^.^} {.^.^.^}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsspace {.^.^.^} {.^.^.^}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installversioninfo {.^.^.^} {.^.^.^}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\integerrounding {.^.^.^}`

- * NUMMER

`\intertext {.^.^.^}`

- * TEXT

`\intorno [.^.^.^]`

- * REFERENCE

`\invokepagehandler {.^.^.^} {.^.^.^}`

- 1 normale nessuno NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\istltdir ...`

- * TLT TRT

| |
|--|
| <code>\istrtdir ...</code> * TLT TRT |
| <code>\italiccorrection</code> |
| <code>\itemtag [...,*,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\jobfilename</code> |
| <code>\jobfilesuffix</code> |
| <code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\keepunwantedspaces</code> |
| <code>\kerncharacters [...]¹ {...}²</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT |
| <code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\LAMSTEX</code> |
| <code>\LATEX</code> |
| <code>\LamSTeX</code> |
| <code>\LaTeX</code> |
| <code>\Lettera {...}</code> * NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| <code>\Lettere {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\LUAJITTEX</code> |
| <code>\LUATEX</code> |
| <code>\Lua</code> |
| <code>\LuajitTeX</code> |
| <code>\LuaTeX</code> |
| <code>\labellanguage</code> |
| <code>\ETICHETTAlingua</code> instances: testa etichetta mathlabel taglabel unita operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| <code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT |
| <code>\ETICHETTAtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: testa etichetta mathlabel |
| <code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE |
| <code>\lastcounter [...]</code> ¹ <div style="text-align: right;"><small>OPT</small></div> <code>[...]</code> ² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\lastnaturalboxht</code> |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code> |
| <code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code> |
| <code>\lastrealpage</code> |
| <code>\lastrealpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\lastsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\lastsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\lastuserpage</code> |
| <code>\lastuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\latin</code> |
| <code>\layeredtext [...]_{OPT}¹ [...]_{OPT}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\layerheight</code> |
| <code>\layerwidth</code> |
| <code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{abox} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{leftbottombox} \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{leftbox} \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{lefthbox} \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{leftheadtext} \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>KEY</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{leftlabeltext} \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>KEY</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{leftETICHETTAtesto} \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>KEY</div> </div> <div> instances: testa etichetta mathlabel </div> |
| $\backslash\text{leftline} \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltext} \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>KEY</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$ |
| $\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$ |
| $\backslash\text{lefttopbox} \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\lefttoright</code> |
| <code>\lefttorighthbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorightvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorightvtop</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\letbeundefined</code> {...} * NAME |
| <code>\letcatcodecommand</code> \ ¹ ... ² ... \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\letcscsname</code> \ ¹ ... \csname ² ... \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\letcsnamecs</code> \csname ¹ ... \endcsname \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letcsnamecsname</code> \csname ¹ ... \endcsname \csname ² ... \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\letdummyparameter</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 KEY 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letempty</code> *... * CSNAME |
| <code>\letgvalue</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letgvalueempty</code> {...} * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\lettera {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\letterampersand</code> |
| <code>\letterat</code> |
| <code>\letterbackslash</code> |
| <code>\letterbar</code> |
| <code>\letterbgroup</code> |
| <code>\letterclosebrace</code> |
| <code>\lettercolon</code> |
| <code>\letterdollar</code> |
| <code>\letterdoublequote</code> |
| <code>\lettere {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\letteregroup</code> |
| <code>\letterescape</code> |
| <code>\letterexclamationmark</code> |
| <code>\letterhash</code> |
| <code>\letterhat</code> |
| <code>\letterleftbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterless</code> |
| <code>\lettermore</code> |
| <code>\letteropenbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterpercent</code> |
| <code>\letterquestionmark</code> |
| <code>\letterrightbrace</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\lettersinglequote</code> |
| <code>\letterslash</code> |
| <code>\letterspacing [...]¹ {...}²</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT </div> </div> |
| <code>\lettertilde</code> |
| <code>\letterunderscore</code> |
| <code>\letvalue {...} \¹...</code> <div> <div></div> <div> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </div> </div> |
| <code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> <div> <div></div> <div> * NAME </div> </div> |
| <code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> <div> <div></div> <div> * NAME </div> </div> |
| <code>\lfence {...}</code> <div> <div></div> <div> * CHARACTER </div> </div> |
| <code>\lhbox {...}</code> <div> <div></div> <div> * CONTENT </div> </div> |
| <code>\limitatelines {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <div> <div></div> <div> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT </div> </div> |
| <code>\limitatetext {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <div> <div></div> <div> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL </div> </div> |
| <code>\limitatetext {...}¹ {...,²...}³ {...}</code> <div> <div></div> <div> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL </div> </div> |
| <code>\limtatefirstline {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <div> <div></div> <div> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL </div> </div> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\lineanera [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \impostalineenere</p> |
| <p><code>\lineasottile</code></p> |
| <p><code>\lineatesto [...¹...] {...²...}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 cima centro fondo</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\lineenere [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \impostalineenere</p> |
| <p><code>\lineerimpimento [...,..¹...,...] {...²...} {...³...}</code> <small>OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\linesottili [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \impostalinesottili</p> |
| <p><code>\linenote {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\LINENOTE {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> <p>instances: linenote</p> |
| <p><code>\linespanningtext {...¹...} {...²...} {...³...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\lingua [...]</code></p> <p>* SPRACHE</p> |
| <p><code>\linguaprincipale [...]</code></p> <p>* SPRACHE</p> |
| <p><code>\LANGUAGE</code></p> |
| <p><code>\listcitation [...,..¹...,...] [...²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |

`\listcitation [...]1 [...]2`
OPT

- 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`
OPT

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`
OPT

- 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\listnamespaces`

`\llap {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\loadanyfile [...]`

- * FILE

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

- * FILE

`\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]`

- * FILE

| |
|--|
| <code>\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\loadcldfile [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\loadcldfileonce [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\loadfontgoodies [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\loadluafile [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\loadluafileonce [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\loadspellchecklist [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE |
| <code>\loadtexfile [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\loadtexfileonce [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\loadtypescriptfile [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\localframed [¹] [...,²_{OPT}...,...] {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\localframedwithsettings [¹] [...,²_{OPT}...,...] {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\localhsize</code> |
| <code>\localpopbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\localpopmacro *...</code> * CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\localpushbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\localpushmacro \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\localundefine {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\locatedfilepath</code> |
| <code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\locfilename {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\logo [...]¹ {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\lomihi {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\lowerbox {...}¹ \...² {...}³</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\lowercased {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\lowercasestring ...¹ \to \...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash LOWHIGH$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 sinistra destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash LOWMIDHIGH$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash lrtb\!box$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT |
| $\backslash ltop$ ¹ ... { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash luacode$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash luaconditional$ \ [*] ... * CSNAME |
| $\backslash luaenvironment$ [*] ... * FILE |
| $\backslash luaexpanded$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash luafunction$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash luajitTeX$ |
| $\backslash luamajorversion$ |
| $\backslash luaminorversion$ |
| $\backslash luaparameterset$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash luasetup$ { [*] ...} * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\luaTeX</code> |
| <code>\luaversion</code> |
| <code>\lunghezzaelenco</code> |
| <code>\MESE {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\METAFONT</code> |
| <code>\METAFUN</code> |
| <code>\METAPOST</code> |
| <code>\MetaFont</code> |
| <code>\MetaFun</code> |
| <code>\MetaPost</code> |
| <code>\MKII</code> |
| <code>\MKIV</code> |
| <code>\MKIX</code> |
| <code>\MKVI</code> |
| <code>\MKXI</code> |
| <code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPcode {...¹} {...²}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> |

| |
|--|
| \MPcolor {...} * COLOR |
| \MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR |
| \MPcolumn {...} * NAME |
| \MPd {...} * NAME |
| \MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT |
| \MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT |
| \MPgetmultipars {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPgetmultishape {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPgetposboxes {... ¹ ,...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPh {...} * NAME |
| \MPII |
| \MPIV |
| \MPinclusions [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } OPT OPT 1 + 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| \MPleftskip {...} * NAME |
| \MPll {...} * NAME |

| |
|--|
| \backslash MP $\text{I}r$ {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MP $\text{I}s$ {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MP n {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPoptions {...} * COLOR |
| \backslash MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MP p {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPpage {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPpardata {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| \backslash MPpos {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., $\overset{2}{\dots}$,...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \backslash MPposset {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MP r {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY |

| |
|---|
| \MPregion {...} * NAME |
| \MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \MPrightskip {...} * NAME |
| \MPrs {...} * NAME |
| \MPstring {...} * NAME |
| \MPtext {...} * NAME |
| \MPtransparency {...} * COLOR |
| \MPul {...} * NAME |
| \MPur {...} * NAME |
| \MPVI |
| \MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| \MPvar {...} * KEY |
| \MPvariable {...} * KEY |
| \MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \MPw {...} * NAME |

| |
|---|
| \backslash MPwhd {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPx {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPxy {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPxywhd {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPy {...} * NAME |
| \backslash m [¹ ...] { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash maframed [..., ¹ ... _{OPT} ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER |
| \backslash makerawcommalist [... ¹ ,...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| \backslash makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \backslash mapfontsize [... ¹] [... ²] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION |
| \backslash marcatura (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [... ³] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE |
| \backslash margindata [... ¹] [..., ² ... _{OPT} ...] [..., ³ ... _{OPT} ...] { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| \backslash MARGINDATA [... ¹ ... ² ...] {... ³ } <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inmarginesinistro inmarginedestro inoutermargin ininnermargin inlatosinistro inlatodestro inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin insinistra indestra inouter ininner inmargine inother testoinmargine |
| \backslash markcontent [... ¹] {... ² } <small>OPT</small> 1 reimposta tutti NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash markinjector [...*] * NAME |
| \backslash mat {...*} * CONTENT |
| \backslash matematica [... ¹] {... ² } <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash math [... ¹] {... ² } <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash mathbf |
| \backslash mathbi |
| \backslash mathblackboard |
| \backslash mathbs |
| \backslash mathcommand {...*} * NAME |
| \backslash MATHCOMMAND {... ¹ } {... ² } <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash mathdefault |
| \backslash MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...*} * TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{MATHEXTENSIBLE}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 invertito matematica testo chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathfraktur}$ |
| $\backslash\text{MATHFRAMED}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed |
| $\backslash\text{mathfunction}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{mathit}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathitalic}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathlabellanguage}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathlabeltext}$ $\{\dots\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{mathlabeltexts}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathop}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{MATHORNAMENT}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{mathrm}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathscript}$ |

| |
|--|
| <code>\mathsl</code> |
| <code>\mathss</code> |
| $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtext}} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtextbf}} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtextbi}} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtextbs}} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtextit}} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtextsl}} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtexttf}} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| <code>\mathtf</code> |
| $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtriplet}} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash MATHTRIPLET}} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| <code>\mathtt</code> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{MATHUNSTACKED}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathupright}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathword}$ {... ¹ } {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordbf}$ {... ¹ } {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordbi}$ {... ¹ } {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordbs}$ {... ¹ } {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordit}$ {... ¹ } {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordsl}$ {... ¹ } {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordtf}$ {... ¹ } {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{maxaligned}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{mbox}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{mcframed}$ [... ¹ ... ²] <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\measure {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\measured {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\medskip</code> |
| <code>\medspace</code> |
| <code>\menuinterattivo [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]_{OPT}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione |
| <code>\menzione [...]_{OPT} {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\mequal {...}_{OPT} {...}_{OPT}²</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\mese {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\message {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\metaTeX</code> |
| <code>\mettielenco [...]¹,..._{OPT} [...,...²...,...]_{OPT}</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco |
| <code>\mettielencocombinato [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]_{OPT}</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco |
| <code>\mettiCOMBINEDLIST [...,...[*]...,...]_{OPT}</code> * inherits: \impostaelenco instances: indice |
| <code>\mettifiancoafianco {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| \backslash mettiformula [... [*] ...] <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> * + - REFERENCE |
| \backslash mettiingriglia [... ¹] {... ² } <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> 1 normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash mettiingriglia [... ¹ ,... ²] {...} <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash mettilegenda [... ¹ ,... ² ,... ³] {...} {...} <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT |
| \backslash mettinotepdp [... [*] ...] <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> * inherits: \setupnote |
| \backslash mettinotepdplocali [... [*] ...] <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> * inherits: \setupnote |
| \backslash mettinumeropagina |
| \backslash mettiregistro [... ¹] [... ² ,... ³ ,...] <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaregistro |
| \backslash mettiREGISTRO [... [*] ...] <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> * inherits: \impostaregistro instances: indiceanalitico |
| \backslash mettisegnalibro [... ¹ ,... ² ,... ³ ,...] <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT OPT</p> 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark |
| \backslash mettisottoformula [... [*] ...] <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> * + - REFERENCE |
| \backslash mettiunosullaltro {... ¹ } {... ² } |
| 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash mfence {...} <p style="text-align: center;">*</p> * CHARACTER |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{mfunction}\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mfunctionlabeltext}\{...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mhbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mhookleftarrow}\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mhookrightarrow}\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{middlealigned}\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{middlebox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{midhbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{minimalhbox}\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ <small> OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mixedcaps}\{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mkvibuffer}[...\]^{*}$ <small> OPT</small> * BUFFER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mLeftarrow}\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mLeftrightarrow}\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mleftarrow}\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mleftharpoondown$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mleftharpoonup$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mleftrightharpoonrightarrow$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mleftrightharpoons$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mmapsto$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\moduleparameter$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 FILE 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\molecule$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mono$ |
| $\backslash\monograssetto$ |
| $\backslash\mononormal$ |
| $\backslash\monthlong$ $\{.*\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\monthshort$ $\{.*\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\mostraambientefontdeltesto$ $[...*,...]$ * inherits: $\backslash\impostafontdeltesto$ |
| $\backslash\mostracolore$ $[.*]$ * COLOR |
| $\backslash\mostracornice$ $[\overset{1}{...},...][\overset{2}{...},...]$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo 2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\mostrafontdeltesto [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p> |
| <p><code>\mostragriglia [...,*,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* reimposta fondo cima nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne</p> |
| <p><code>\mostragruppocolori [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</p> |
| <p><code>\mostraimpostazioni [...,*,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p> |
| <p><code>\mostralyout [...,*,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p> |
| <p><code>\mostramakeup [...*]</code> OPT</p> <p>* makeup tutti boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta</p> |
| <p><code>\mostrasetsimboli [...*]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\mostrastampa [...]¹,... [...]²,... [...]³,...]</code> OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta</p> <p>3 inherits: \impostalayout</p> |
| <p><code>\mostrastruts</code></p> |
| <p><code>\mostratavolozza [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</p> |
| <p><code>\mprandomnumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\mRightarrow {...}¹ {...}²</code> OPT OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\mrel {...}¹ {...}²</code> OPT OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\mrightarrow {...}¹ {...}²</code> OPT OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |

`\mrightharpoondown {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonleft {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mtext {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\mtriplerel {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\NormalizeFontHeight \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

`\NormalizeFontWidth \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

| |
|---|
| <code>\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\Numeri {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\Numeriromani {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY |
| <code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY |
| <code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT |
| <code>\nascondiblocchi [...¹,...] [...²,...] _{OPT}</code> 1 NAME 2 + - |
| <code>\naturalhbox _{OPT} ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalhpack _{OPT} ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalvbox _{OPT} ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\naturalvcenter</code> $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\naturalvpack</code> $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\naturalvtop</code> $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\naturalwd</code> \dots</p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\negatecolorbox</code> \dots</p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\negated</code> $\{\dots\}$</p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\negthinspace</code></p> |
| <p><code>\newattribute</code> \dots</p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\newcatcodetable</code> \dots</p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\newcounter</code> \dots</p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\newevery</code> $\overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$</p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\newfrenchspacing</code></p> |
| <p><code>\newmode</code> $\{\dots\}$</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\newsignal</code> \dots</p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\newsystemmode</code> $\{\dots\}$</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\nextbox</code></p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\nextboxdp</code> |
| <code>\nextboxht</code> |
| <code>\nextboxhtdp</code> |
| <code>\nextboxwd</code> |
| <code>\nextcounter [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\nextdepth</code> |
| <code>\nextparagraphs</code> |
| <code>\successivo</code> <i>PARAGRAPHS</i> |
| <code>\nextrealpage</code> |
| <code>\nextrealpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nextsubcountervalue [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\nextsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nextuserpage</code> |
| <code>\nextuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nientelineecimafondo</code> |
| <code>\nientelineintestazionepd</code> |
| <code>\nientespazio</code> |
| <code>\nihongo</code> |
| <code>\nobar {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\nocap {...}</code> * TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nodetostring \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\nofffigurepages</code> |
| <code>\noflines</code> |
| <code>\noflocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\noindentation</code> |
| <code>\noitem</code> |
| <code>\nonfrenchspacing</code> |
| <code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\normalboldface</code> |
| <code>\normale</code> |
| <code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,¹...,²...] {²...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\normalizedfontsize</code> |

`\normalizefontdepth \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normaltypeface`

| |
|---|
| <p>\nota [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p>\notapdp [...,¹...] {²...}</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\notapdp [...,[*]...]</p> <p>* titolo = TEXT</p> <p>segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>elenco = TEXT</p> <p>referimento = REFERENCE</p> |
| <p>\NOTE [...,¹...] {²...}</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances: notapdp endnote</p> |
| <p>\NOTE [...,[*]...]</p> <p>* titolo = TEXT</p> <p>segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>elenco = TEXT</p> <p>referimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: notapdp endnote</p> |
| <p>\notesymbol [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p>\notragged</p> |
| <p>\ntimes {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p>\numberofpoints {[*]...}</p> <p>* DIMENSION</p> |
| <p>\numeri {[*]...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p>\numeriromani {[*]...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p>\numeroformula [...,[*]...]</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p>\numeropagina</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\numeropaginacompleto</code> |
| <code>\numerotesta [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo |
| <code>\numerotestacorrente</code> |
| <code>\obeydepth</code> |
| <code>\objectdepth</code> |
| <code>\objectheight</code> |
| <code>\objectmargin</code> |
| <code>\objectwidth</code> |
| <code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\offset [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\offsetbox [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\operatorlanguage</code> |
| <code>\operatorortext {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{ornamenttext} [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>alternativa = a b</code> <code>inherits: \setupcollector</code> 2 <code>stile = STYLE BEFEHL</code> <code>colore = COLOR</code> <code>inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code> 4 <code>CONTENT</code> |
| $\backslash\text{ornamenttext} [\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>CONTENT</code> |
| $\backslash\text{ornamenttext} [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>alternativa = a b</code> <code>inherits: \setupplayer</code> 2 <code>inherits: \setuplayeredtext</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code> 4 <code>CONTENT</code> |
| $\backslash\text{ORNAMENT} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code> |
| $\backslash\text{outputfilename}$ |
| $\backslash\text{outputstreambox} [\dots]$ * <code>NAME</code> |
| $\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy} [\dots]$ * <code>NAME</code> |
| $\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox} [\dots]$ * <code>NAME</code> |
| $\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy} [\dots]$ * <code>NAME</code> |
| $\backslash\text{over} [\dots]$ * <code>REFERENCE</code> |
| $\backslash\text{overbartext} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> |
| $\backslash\text{overbarunderbar} \{\dots\}$ * <code>TEXT</code> |

$$\overbrace{\{...\}^*}$$

* TEXT

$$\overbrace{\{...\} \{...\}}^{\quad}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\overbrace{\underbrace{\dots}}$$

* TEXT

$$\overbrace{\{...\}^*}$$

* TEXT

$$\overbrace{\{...\} \{...\}}^{\quad}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\overbrace{\underbrace{\dots}}$$

* TEXT

`\overlaybutton [..]`

* REFERENCE

`\overlaybutton {...}`

* REFERENCE

\overlaycolor

\overlaydepth

```
\overlayfigure {...}
```

* FILE

\overlayheight

\overlaylinecolor

\overlaylinewidth

\overlayoffset

$$\backslash\mathrm{overlayrollbutton} \left[\begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \vdots \end{smallmatrix} \right] \left[\begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ \vdots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$$

1 REFERENCE

2 REFERENCE

\overlaywidth

 $\overleftarrow{\{...\}}$

* TEXT

$\overleftarrow{\text{harpoon}} \{...\}$

* TEXT

 $\overleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$

* TEXT

 $\overleftrightarrow{\dots}$

* TEXT

\overloaderror

$$\overparent{...}$$

* TEXT

$$\overparenttext \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\overparentunderparent \{...\}$$

* TEXT

 $\overrightarrow{\{...\}}$

* TEXT

$$\overrightarrow{\text{harpoon}} \{...\}$$

* TEXT

 $\overrightarrow{\hspace{1.5cm}}$

* TEXT

$$\overset{.1}{\dots} \overset{.2}{\dots}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

 $\overrightarrow{\hspace{1.5cm}}$ `\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}`

* TEXT

`\overtwoheadrightarrow {..}`

* TEXT

\PAROLA {...}

* TEXT

\PAROLE {...}

* TEXT

\Parola {...}

* TEXT

| |
|---|
| <code>\Parole {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\PDFETEX</code> |
| <code>\PDFTEX</code> |
| <code>\PICTEX</code> |
| <code>\PiCTeX</code> |
| <code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\PointsToReal {...} \^2..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\PPCHTEX</code> |
| <code>\PPCHTeX</code> |
| <code>\PRAGMA</code> |
| <code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\pagearea [...]_{OPT} [...]_{OPT} [...]_{OPT}</code> 1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo 2 testo margine bordo 3 sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext |
| <code>\pagebreak [...]_{OPT}*,...]</code> * vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME |
| <code>\pagefigure [...]_{OPT} [...]_{OPT},..._{OPT},...]</code> 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |

| |
|--|
| <p>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p>\pageinjection [...]¹ [...]²...</p> <p> OPT OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p>\pageinjection [...]¹ [...]²...</p> <p> OPT OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p>\pagestaterealpage {...}¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p> |
| <p>\pagina [...][*]...</p> <p> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \pagebreak</p> |
| <p>\paletsize</p> |
| <p>\PARAGRAPHS</p> |
| <p>\parola {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p>\paroladestra [...]¹ {...}²</p> <p> OPT</p> <p>1 destra DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\parolainmargine [...]¹ {...}²</p> <p> OPT</p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\parte [...]¹ {...}²</p> <p> OPT</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\pdfactualtext {...}¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\pdfbackendactualtext {...}¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\ped {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\pedap [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 sinistra destra</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\BASSO {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unitslow</p> |
| <p><code>\percent</code></p> |
| <p><code>\percentdimen {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\perlungo {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\permitcaretescape</code></p> |
| <p><code>\permitcircumflexescape</code></p> |
| <p><code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code></p> |
| <p><code>\persiandecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\persiannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\phantom {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\phantombox [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code></p> <p>* ampiezza = DIMENSION</p> <p> altezza = DIMENSION</p> <p> profondita = DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\piccolo</code></p> |
| <p><code>\piccolocorsivograssetto</code></p> |
| <p><code>\piccolofontdelcorpo</code></p> |
| <p><code>\piccolograssetto</code></p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\piccolograssetto corsivo</code> |
| <code>\piccolograssetto inclinato</code> |
| <code>\piccolo inclinato</code> |
| <code>\piccolo inclinato grassetto</code> |
| <code>\piccolo normale</code> |
| <code>\piccolo type</code> |
| <code>\pickupgroupedcommand {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\place attachments</code> |
| <code>\place btx rendering [¹...] [²...,...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setup btx rendering |
| <code>\place citation [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\place comments</code> |
| <code>\place content [...[*]...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostaelenco |
| <code>\place current formula number</code> |
| <code>\placed box {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\place float [¹...] [²...,...]_{OPT} [³...,...]_{OPT} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine margine sinistro margin destro bordo sinistro bordo destro margine interno margine esterno bordo interno bordo esterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--] riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--] sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra da qualche parte effective 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT |

`\placefloatwithsetups` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...,...] {⁴...} {⁵...}

1 NAME

2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\mettiFLOAT` [¹...,...] [²...,...] {³...} {⁴...}

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\placeframed` [¹...] [²...,...] {³...}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

`\placehelp`

`\placeindex` [^{*}...,...] OPT

* inherits: \impostaregistro

`\placeinitial` [^{*}...] OPT

* NAME

`\placelayer` [^{*}...]

* NAME

`\placelayeredtext` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...,...] {⁴...} {⁵...}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\placelistofabbreviations` [^{*}...,...] OPT

* inherits: \impostasinonimi

`\placelistofFLOATS` [^{*}...,...] OPT

* inherits: \impostaelenco

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\placelistoflogos [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \impostordinamento</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofpublications [...¹] [...²...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofsorts [...¹] [...²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostordinamento</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofSORTS [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \impostordinamento</p> <p>instances: loghi</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...¹] [...²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostasinonimi</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi</p> <p>instances: abbreviazioni</p> |
| <p><code>\placelocalnotes [...¹] [...²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p> |
| <p><code>\placement [...¹] [...²...]{...³}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\PLACEMENT [...¹...]{...²}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\placenamefloat [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\placenameformula [...¹...]{...²}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{placenotes}$ [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote |
| $\backslash\text{placepairedbox}$ [... ¹ .] [... ² ,...]{...}{...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mettiPAIREDBOX}$ [... ¹ ,...]{...}{...} <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legenda |
| $\backslash\text{placeparallel}$ [... ¹ .] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel |
| $\backslash\text{placerawlist}$ [... ¹ .] [... ² ,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco |
| $\backslash\text{placereadingwindow}$ [... ¹ .] [... ² ,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{popattribute}$ *... * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{popmacro}$ *... * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{popmode}$ [...*] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{popsystemmode}$ {...*} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{positionoverlay}$ {...*} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{positionregionoverlay}$ {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 NAME 2 NAME |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\posizionanumerotesta [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\posizionatestotesta [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\posizione [...¹...¹...] (...²,...) {...³}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostaposizionamento</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\postponenotes</code></p> |
| <p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\predefinefont [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\prefixlanguage</code></p> |
| <p><code>\prefixtext {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\prendibuffer [...¹]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* BUFFER</p> |
| <p><code>\prendiBUFFER</code></p> |
| <p><code>\prendimarcatura [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p> |
| <p><code>\prependetoks ... \to \...²</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\prependgvalue {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |

`\prependtocommalist {...} \^2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoks ... \to \^2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoksonce ... \to \^2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\presetbtxlabeltext [...]\^1... \^2...]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetdocument [...]\^*...]`

`* inherits: \setupdocument`

`\presetfieldsymbols [...]\^*...]`

`* NAME`

`\presetheadtext [...]\^1... \^2...]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltext [...]\^1... \^2...]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetETICHETTatesto [...]\^1... \^2...]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`instances: testa etichetta mathlabel taglabel unita operator prefix suffix btxlabel`

`\presetmathlabeltext [...]\^1... \^2...]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetoperatorortext [...]\^1... \^2...]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

| |
|---|
| <pre> \presetprefixtext [...] [¹...][²...,...] OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presettaglabeltext [¹...][²...,...,...] OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetunittext [¹...][²...,...,...] OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \pretocommalist {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prevcounter [...] [²...]_{OPT} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \prevcountervalue [...]_* * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \preventmode [...]_*,... * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prevrealpage </pre> |
| <pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \prevsubcountervalue [¹...][²...]_* 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \prevsubpage </pre> |
| <pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \prevuserpage </pre> |
| <pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \primasottopagina </pre> |
| <pre> \procent </pre> |
| <pre> \processaction [¹...][²...=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \processallactionsinset [...¹...] [...²...=>...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |
| <pre> \processassignlist [...¹...] \...².. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processassignmentcommand [...¹...²...] \...².. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processassignmentlist [...¹...²...] \...².. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processbetween {...¹} \...².. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \...[*].. * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcolorcomponents {...[*]} * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \processcommacommand [...¹...] \...².. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcommalist [...¹...] \...².. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...¹...] \...².. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcontent {...¹} \...².. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processfile {...[*]} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfilemany {...[*]} * FILE </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre>\processfilenone {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\processfileonce {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\processfirstactioninset [...]¹ [...,²...=>...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre> |
| <pre>\processisolatedchars {...}¹ \...²</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processisolatedwords {...}¹ \...²</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processlinetablebuffer [...]^{OPT}</pre> <pre>* BUFFER</pre> |
| <pre>\processlinetablefile {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\processlist {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ \...⁴</pre> <pre>1 CHARACTER</pre> <pre>2 CHARACTER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> <pre>4 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processMPbuffer [...]^{*,OPT}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processMPfigurefile {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\processmonth {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\processranges [...]¹,...²</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |

\processseparatedlist [...]¹ [...]² {...}³

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

\processTEXbuffer [...]¹
OPT

- * BUFFER

\processtokens {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

\processuntil *..

- * CSNAME

\processxtablebuffer [...]¹
OPT

- * NAME

\processyear {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

\prodotto [...]¹

- * FILE

\prodotto *..

- * FILE

\profiledbox [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]³
OPT OPT

- 1 nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupprofile
- 3 CONTENT

\profilegivenbox {...}¹ ...²
OPT

- 1 nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
- 2 CSNAME NUMMER

\progetto [...]¹

- * FILE

\progetto *..

- * FILE

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\programma [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pulsante [...¹...¹...] {...²} [...³]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\pulsantemenu [...¹...¹...] {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\pulsantemenu [...¹] [...²...²...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\BUTTON [...¹...¹...] {...²} [...³]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: button</p> |
| <p><code>\pulsantinterazione [...¹...¹...] [...²,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione</p> <p>2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\punti [...¹...¹...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\punti [...¹...¹...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\punto {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushbutton [.¹.] [.².]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushcolore [...] ... \popcolore</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushmacro \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p> |
| <p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\pushsfondo [...]</code> ... <code>\popsfondo</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\quad</code></p> |
| <p><code>\quad</code></p> |
| <p><code>\quads [...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\qualcheriga [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p> |
| <p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p> |
| <p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p> |
| <p><code>\ReadFile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p> |
| <p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p> |
| <p><code>\raggedleft</code></p> |
| <p><code>\raggedright</code></p> |
| <p><code>\raggedwidecenter</code></p> |
| <p><code>\raisebox {...} \^{2}... {...}</code> <small>1 DIMENSION</small> <small>2 CSNAME</small> <small>3 CONTENT</small></p> |
| <p><code>\randomizetext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code> <small>1 NUMMER</small> <small>2 NUMMER</small></p> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \rawcounter [...]¹ [...]² OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \rawcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \rawdate [...,[*]...] * inherits: \datadioggi </pre> |
| <pre> \rawdoifelseinset {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \rawdoifinset {...}¹ {...}² 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \rawdoifinsetelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \rawgetparameters [...]¹ [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \rawprocessaction [...]¹ [...,²=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |
| <pre> \rawprocesscommacommand [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \rawprocesscommalist [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \rawstructurelistuservariable {...} * KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \rawsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |

`\rbox 1... {2...}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\readfile {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readfixfile {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readjobfile {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

| |
|--|
| \realSmallCapped {...} * TEXT |
| \realSmallcapped {...} * TEXT |
| \realsmallcapped {...} * TEXT |
| \recursedepth |
| \recurselevel |
| \recursestring |
| \redoconvertfont |
| \REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> <div>3</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> |
| \referenceprefix |
| \referring (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [... ³] <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> <div>3</div> </div> <div> <div>POSITION</div> <div>POSITION</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> </div> |
| \registerattachment [... ¹] [... ² ...,...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>NAME</div> <div>inherits: \setupattachment</div> </div> |
| \registerctxluafile {...} {...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>FILE</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> |
| \registerexternalfigure [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³ ...,...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> <div>3</div> </div> <div> <div>FILE</div> <div>NAME</div> <div>inherits: \setupexternalfigure</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> |
| \registerfontclass {...} <div> <div>1</div> </div> <div> <div>NAME</div> </div> |
| \registerhyphenationexception [... ¹] [... ²] <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>SPRACHE</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> |

| |
|---|
| \registerhyphenationpattern [...] [² .] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT </div> </div> |
| \registermenubuttons [...] [² .] <div> <div>1 NAME 2 TEXT</div> </div> |
| \registersort [...] [² .] <div> <div>1 SINGULAR 2 NAME</div> </div> |
| \registersynonym [...] [² .] <div> <div>1 SINGULAR 2 NAME</div> </div> |
| \registerunit [¹ .] [..., ² ...,...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 prefix unita operator suffixe simbolo packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </div> </div> |
| \REGISTRO [¹ .] [...+ ² .+...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: indiceanalitico </div> </div> |
| \REGISTRO [¹ .] {...} [...+ ³ .+...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: indiceanalitico </div> </div> |
| \regolare |
| \reimpostamarcatura [...] <div> <div>* BESCHRIFTUNG</div> </div> |
| \relatemarking [...] [² .] <div> <div>1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG</div> </div> |
| \relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...} <div> <div>1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME</div> </div> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\relaxvalueifundefined {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\remainingcharacters</code> |
| <code>\removebottomthings</code> |
| <code>\removedepth</code> |
| <code>\removefromcommalist {...} \^{2..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\removelastskip</code> |
| <code>\removelastspace</code> |
| <code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\removepunctuation</code> |
| <code>\removesubstring \^{1..} \from \^{2..} \to \^{3..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\removetoks \^{1..} \from \^{2..}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\removeunwantedspaces</code> |
| <code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\replaceincommalist \^{1..} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\replaceword [\^{1..}] [\^{2..}] [\^{3..}]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <pre>\rescan {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\resetallattributes</pre> |
| <pre>\resetandaddfeature [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\resetandaddfeature {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\resetbar</pre> |
| <pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre> |
| <pre>\resetbuffer [...]</pre> <pre>* BUFFER</pre> |
| <pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre> |
| <pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre> |
| <pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre> |
| <pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre> |
| <pre>\resetcollector [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\resetcounter [...] [...]</pre> <div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 NUMBER</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> |
| <pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre> |
| <pre>\resetdirection</pre> |
| <pre>\resetfeature</pre> |
| <pre>\resetflag {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\resetfontcolorscheme</pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\resetfontfallback [...] [...]</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>FONT</div> </div> |
| <code>\resetfontsolution</code> |
| <code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code> |
| <code>\resetinjector [...]</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> |
| <code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> |
| <code>\resetitaliccorrection</code> |
| <code>\resetlayer [...]</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> |
| <code>\resetlocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\resetMPdrawing</code> |
| <code>\resetMPenvironment</code> |
| <code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> |
| <code>\resetmarker [...]</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> |
| <code>\resetmode {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> |
| <code>\resetpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\resetparallel [...] [...]</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NAME tutti</div> </div> |
| <code>\resetpath</code> |
| <code>\resetpenalties \...</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div> |
| <code>\resetprofile</code> |
| <code>\resetreference [...]</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\resetreplacement</code> |
| <code>\resetscript</code> |
| <code>\resetsetups [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR |
| <code>\resetsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\resetsymbolset</code> |
| <code>\resetssystemmode {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resettimer</code> |
| <code>\resettrackers</code> |
| <code>\resettrialtypesetting</code> |
| <code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> * SINGULAR |
| <code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR |
| <code>\resetuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\resetvalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetvisualizers</code> |
| <code>\reshapebox {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\restartcounter [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| <code>\restorebox {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\restorecatcodes</code> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\restorecounter [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\restoreendofline</code></p> |
| <p><code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code></p> |
| <p><code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...,²...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...,²...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\reuserandomseed</code></p> |
| <p><code>\revivefeature</code></p> |
| <p><code>\rfence {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\rhbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\rif [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\riferimento [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\riferimentopagina [...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\riferimentotesto [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\riflessione {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\riga {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |

| |
|---|
| \backslash rigariempimento [...,..*=...,...] * inherits: \impostarigheriempimento |
| \backslash rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash rightbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash righthbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash rightheadtext {...} * KEY |
| \backslash rightlabeltext {...} * KEY |
| \backslash rightETICHETTatesto {...} * KEY instances: testa etichetta mathlabel |
| \backslash rightline {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash rightmathlabeltext {...} * KEY |
| \backslash rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| \backslash rightskipadaption |
| \backslash rightsubguillemot |
| \backslash righttopleft |
| \backslash righttopleftthbox ¹ ... {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash righttoplefttvbox ¹ ... {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{righttoleftvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{righttopbox}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{rigovuoto}$ $[\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{vspacing}$ |
| $\backslash\text{rlap}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{robustaddtocommalist}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{robustdoifelseinset}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| $\backslash\text{robustdoifinsetelse}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| $\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] \overset{2}{\dots} [\overset{3}{\dots}]$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \overset{3}{\dots} [\overset{4}{\dots}]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostamenuinterazione}$ 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{roman}$ |
| $\backslash\text{rtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \ruledhbox ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ruledhpack ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ruledmbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ruledtopv ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ruledtpack ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ruledvbox ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ruledvpack ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ruledvtop ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \runMPbuffer [...,[*]...] OPT * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \runninghbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ruota [...,¹...,...] {²...} OPT 1 inherits: \impostarotazione 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {¹...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\Smallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\safechar {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\sans</code></p> |
| <p><code>\sansgrassetto</code></p> |
| <p><code>\sansnormal</code></p> |
| <p><code>\sansserif</code></p> |
| <p><code>\savebox {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\savebtxdataset [_{OPT}..._{OPT}] [_{OPT}..._{OPT}]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FILE</p> <p>3 dataset = NAME</p> <p> type = bib lua xml</p> <p> file = FILE</p> <p> criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente</p> |
| <p><code>\savebuffer [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* elenco = NAME</p> <p> file = FILE</p> <p> prefisso = si no</p> |
| <p><code>\savebuffer [...,¹...,...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 BUFFER</p> <p>2 FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\savecolore ... \restorecolore</code></p> |
| <p><code>\savecounter [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\savecurrentattributes {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\savenormalmeaning \[*]...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |

\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 CONTENT

\sbarrati {...}

- * CONTENT

\sbarrato {...}

- * CONTENT

\sbox {...}

- * CONTENT

\scala [...]¹ [...,...]² [...] {...}
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupscale
- 3 CONTENT

\schermo [...]^{*} [...] [...]
 OPT

- * inherits: \pagina

\SCRIPT

instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

\scrividentroelenco [...]¹ [...,...]² [...] {...}
 OPT

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
- 3 BEFEHL

\scriviinelenco [...]¹ [...,...]² [...] {...} {...}
 OPT

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 TEXT

`\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\seeindex [...]OPT [...+...+...] {...}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\vediREGISTRO [...]¹ [...+...+...]² {...}³

OPT

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 INDEX

3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: indiceanalitico

\segnalibro [...]¹ {...}²

OPT

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE

2 TEXT

\select {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

\seleZIONAblocchi [...]¹,...² [...;...]³ [...;...;...]⁴

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 + -

3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

\serializecommalist [...;...]^{*}

* BEFEHL

\serializedcommalist

\serif

\serifbold

\serifnormal

\setbar [...]^{*}

* NAME

\setbigbodyfont

\setboxllx ...¹ {...}²

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\setboxlly ...¹ {...}²

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

| |
|---|
| \setbreakpoints [...] * reimposta NAME |
| \setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME |
| \setcapstrut |
| \setcatcodetable *... * CSNAME |
| \setcharacteralign { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT |
| \setcharactercasing [...] * reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap |
| \setcharactercleaning [...] * reimposta 1 |
| \setcharacterkerning [...] * reimposta NAME |
| \setcharacterspacing [...] * reimposta NAME |
| \setcharacterstripping [...] * reimposta 1 |
| \setcharstrut {...} * TEXT |
| \setcollector [¹ ...] [..., ² ... _{OPT} ,...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT |
| \setcolormodel1 [...] * black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno |
| \setcounter [¹ ...] [² ...] _{OPT} [³ ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |

```
\setcounterown [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...}
```

- * NAME

```
\setdataset [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [...]
```

- * reimposta NUMMER

```
\setdirection [...]
```

- * NUMMER

```
\setdocumentargument {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

```
\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}
```

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT

```
\setdummyparameter {...} {...}
```

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 export nature pdf
- 3 inline schermo mixed

```
\setemeasure {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 `set` = BEFEHL
`reset` = BEFEHL
`KEY` = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]OPT`

- * NAME

`\setflag {...}`

- * NAME

`\setfont ...`

- * FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

- * NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

- * NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...] [...2...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\sethboxregister .1. {.2.}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [...*...]`
OPT

* NAME reimposta

`\setinitial [...1] [...2...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [...1] [...2,...] [...3.]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [...]`

* nascosto NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {.1.} {.2.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {.1.} {.2.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelements {.1.} {.2.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 titolo NAME NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\setinternalrendering [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 auto embed
- 3 CONTENT

\setitaliccorrection [...]

- * reimposta 1 2

\setJSreamble {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 sinistra destra pari dispari
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

\setlayertext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
ampiezza = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
- 4 TEXT

| |
|---|
| \setlinefiller [...] * filler NAME |
| \setlocalhsize [...] <small>OPT</small> * [<small>-+</small>]DIMENSION |
| \setMPplayer [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³ ... ⁴ ...] {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 CONTENT |
| \setMPpositiongraphic {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ ... ⁴ ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE |
| \setMPpositiongraphicrange {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ ... ⁵ ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 KEY = VALUE |
| \setMPtext {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \setMPvariable [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \setMPvariables [... ¹] [... ² ... ³ ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \setmainbodyfont |
| \setmainparbuilder [... [*]] * implicito oneline basic NAME |
| \setmarker [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \setmarking [... ¹] {... ² } 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT |

`\setmathstyle {...,*...}`

* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

`\setmeasure {...} {...}^2`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {...} {...}^2`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

`\setmode {...}`

* NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote [...] [..., ...]^2 {...}`
OPT

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [...] [..., ...]^2 {...}`
OPT

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [...] [..., ...]^2, ...]`

1 NAME

2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setnote [...] [..., ...]^2, ...]`

1 NAME

2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setobject {...} {...} \^3 {...}^4`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

\setpagegrid [...¹...²...] {...}

1 c = NUMBER
r = NUMBER
opzione = nessuno

2 CONTENT

\setpagereference {...¹} {...²,...}

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\setpagestate [...¹] [...²]
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

\setpagestaterealpageno {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

\setpenalties \... {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMBER

3 NUMBER

\setpercentdimen {...¹} {...²}

1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMBER

\setposition {...^{*}}

* NAME

\setpositionbox {...¹} \... {...²} {...³}

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵,...}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

* NAME

\setpositionplus {...¹} {...,²...} \...³ {...⁴}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

* NAME

\setprofile [...]

* nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

* NUMMER

\setreference [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...¹} {...²} \...³ {...⁴}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...¹] [...,²...,...]³ [...,³...,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

* reimposta NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

`\setscript [...]`

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setsectionblock [...]` OPT `[...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 segnalibro = TEXT

`\setsimplecolumnhsize [...*...]`

* n = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setstructurepageregister [...]` OPT `[...2...]` `[...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setstrut`

`\setsuperiors`

`\setsystemmode {...}`

* NAME

`\settabular`

`\settaggedmetadata [...*...]`

* KEY = VALUE

`\settext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`
OPT OPT

- 1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
- 2 testo margine bordo
- 3 sinistra centro destra
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\settightobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settightreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settightunreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settrialtypesetting`

`\setuevalue {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setugvalue {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setunreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setupattachment [...¹...] [...²...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titolo      = TEXT
   sottotitolo = TEXT
   autore      = TEXT
   file        = FILE
   nome        = NAME
   buffer      = BUFFER
   stato       = inizia termina
   metodo      = normale nascosto
   simbolo     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   ampiezza    = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza     = adatta DIMENSION
   profondita = adatta DIMENSION
   colore      = COLOR
   textlayer   = NAME
   luogo       = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
   distanza    = DIMENSION

```

\setupbackend [...^{*}...]

```

*  export      = si FILE
   xhtml       = FILE
   file        = FILE
   intent      = NAME
   spazio      = si no
   xmpfile     = FILE
   format      = version implicito NAME
   livello     = NUMMER
   opzione     = sempre mai
   profile     = FILE

```

\setupbar [...¹...] [...²...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  colore      = COLOR
   continua    = si no tutti
   vuoto       = si no
   unita       = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order       = foreground sfondo
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   metodo      = NUMMER
   offset      = NUMMER
   dy          = NUMMER
   max         = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreprimopiano = COLOR
   mp          = NAME
   sinistra    = TEXT
   destra      = TEXT

```

\setupbleeding [...^{*}...]

```

*  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   altezza     = DIMENSION
   offset      = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   luogo       = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   dilata      = si no
   pagina      = si no

```

\setupbookmark [...^{*}...]

```

*  forza       = si no
   numero      = si no
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                   ABSCHNITT:tutti
   sectionblock = si no

```


\setupbtx [¹...] [²...,...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  specification = implicito apa aps NAME
   dataset      = implicito NAME
   comando      = \...##1
   sinistra     = BEFEHL
   destra       = BEFEHL
   authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit     = NUMMER
   etalldisplay  = NUMMER
   etaloption    = ultimo
   stopper       = initials
   interazione   = inizia termina tutti
   alternativa   = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
                   authoryears authornum authoryear
   sorttype      = normale invertito
   compress      = si no
   implicito     = implicito NAME
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR

```

\setupbtxdataset [¹...,...] [²...,...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  language = SPRACHE

```

\setupbtxlabeltext [¹...] [²...,...]
OPT

```

1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

\setupbtxlist [¹...] [²...,...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaelenco

```

\setupbtxregister [¹...,...] [²...,...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stato      = inizia termina
   dataset    = NAME
   field      = keyword range numeropagina autore
   register   = NAME
   metodo     = once
   alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR

```

\setupbtxrendering [¹...,...] [²...,...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  statotesto = inizia termina
   statopagina = inizia termina
   separatore  = BEFEHL
   criterio    = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
   specification = NAME
   titolo      = TEXT
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   dataset     = NAME
   metodo      = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
   sorttype    = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
   ripeti      = si no
   group       = NAME
   numerazione = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina

```

\setupbtx [...]

```

*  NAME

```

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  stato          = inizia termina
   stessapagina   = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
   colorecontrasto = COLOR
   alternativa    = nascosto
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  fattore = max NUMMER
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   features = NAME
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
```

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  NUMMER

3  sinistra = NUMMER
   destra   = NUMMER
   alternativa = 0 1
```

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  strut          = inherits: \value-strut
   ampiezza       = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   altezza        = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   sinistra       = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   destra         = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   cima           = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   fondo          = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   scala          = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
   rotazione      = NUMMER
   symallinea     = auto
   asse           = attivo disattivo
   colorecornice  = COLOR
   spessorelinea  = DIMENSION
   offset         = DIMENSION
   unita          = DIMENSION
   fattore        = NUMMER
   cornice        = attivo disattivo
   colorelinea    = COLOR
   fonttesto      = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   dimensione     = piccolo medio grande
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
```

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   angolo    = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   x         = DIMENSION
   y         = DIMENSION
   hoffset   = DIMENSION
   voffset   = DIMENSION
   luogo     = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   stato     = inizia termina
```

\setupcolumnspan [...,*...]

* n = NUMMER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupcombination [...,¹...] [...,*²...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
distanza = DIMENSION
alternativa = etichetta testo
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
continua = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupcontent [...,*...]

* inherits: \impostaelenco

\setupcounter [...,¹...] [...,*²...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 inizia = NUMMER
counter = NAME
metodo = pagina
stato = inizia termina
modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
prefisso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
numberorder = invertito
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
criterio = rigido positivo tutti
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...,*...]

* attesa = si no

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  language   = locale globale SPRACHE
  metodo     = font
  ripeti     = si no
  luogo      = testo capoverso margine
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  centro     = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  nextleft   = BEFEHL
  nextright  = BEFEHL
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo  = inherits: \rigovuoto
  marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  rientro    = inherits: \impostarientro
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
  stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresimbolo = COLOR
```

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 titolo      = si no
  livello     = NUMMER
  testo       = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  tra         = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmarginde insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
               margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
  allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro     = inherits: \impostarientro
  display     = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza    = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza    = nessuno DIMENSION
  sospendi    = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  campione    = TEXT
  margine     = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
  stiletesta  = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
```

`\setupdirections [...*...]`

```
* bidi    = attivo disattivo locale globale
  metodo  = uno due implicito
  fences  = si no
```

`\setupdocument [...*...]`

```
* prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  metadata:author = TEXT
  metadata:title  = TEXT
  metadata:subject = TEXT
  metadata:keywords = TEXT
  KEY         = VALUE
```

`\setupeffect [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 metodo = nessuno comando
dilata = NUMMER
spessorelinea = NUMMER
alternativa = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata

`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 titolo = si no
numero = si no
comandonumero = \...##1
distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretitolo = COLOR
titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
simbolo = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
accoppiamento = NAME
counter = NAME
livello = NUMMER
testo = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
alternativa = sinistra destra inmargin insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
marginesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
display = si no
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
espansione = si no xml
campione = TEXT
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupenv [...,*...]`

* set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setupexport [...,*...]`

* allinea = flushleft centro flushright normale
fonttesto = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = TEXT
autore = TEXT
alternativa = html div
properties = si no
hyphen = si no
cssfile = FILE
primapagina = FILE
ultimapagina = FILE

`\setupexternalfigure [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza      = DIMENSION
   etichetta     = NAME
   pagina       = NUMMER
   oggetto      = si no
   prefisso     = TEXT
   metodo       = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controllii   = si no
   anteprima    = si no
   mask         = nessuno
   risoluzione  = NUMMER
   colore       = COLOR
   arguments    = TEXT
   ripeti       = si no
   fattore      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax  = DIMENSION
   altezzamax   = DIMENSION
   equalwidth   = DIMENSION
   equalheight  = DIMENSION
   scala        = NUMMER
   xscale       = NUMMER
   yscale       = NUMMER
   s            = NUMMER
   sx           = NUMMER
   sy           = NUMMER
   righe        = NUMMER
   luogo        = locale globale implicito
   directory    = PATH
   opzione      = test cornice vuoto
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset        = si no
   sfondo       = colore foreground NAME
   cornice      = attivo disattivo
   coloresfondo = COLOR
   allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   xmax         = NUMMER
   ymax         = NUMMER
   cornici      = attivo disattivo
   interazione  = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
   fonttesto    = DIMENSION
   comment      = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensione  = nessuno media crop trim art
   cache        = PATH
   resources    = PATH
   display      = FILE
   conversione  = TEXT
   order        = LISTE
   crossreference = si no NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...,...]`

* opzione = ripeti

`\setupfieldbody [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldcategory [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inizia          = NUMMER
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR
   type            = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
   values          = TEXT
   implicito       = TEXT
   colorecornicecampo = COLOR
   coloresfondocampo = COLOR
   ampiezza        = DIMENSION
   altezza         = DIMENSION
   profondita     = DIMENSION
   allinea         = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   n               = NUMMER
   simbolo         = NAME
   fieldlayer      = NAME
   opzione         = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
                   auto
   clickdentro     = REFERENCE
   clickfuori      = REFERENCE
   entrareregione  = REFERENCE
   esciregione     = REFERENCE
   dopotasto       = REFERENCE
   format          = REFERENCE
   verifica        = REFERENCE
   calcola         = REFERENCE
   focusin         = REFERENCE
   focusout        = REFERENCE
   openpage        = REFERENCE
   closepage       = REFERENCE

```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   alternativa    = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setupfiller [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
   marginedestro   = DIMENSION
   sinistra        = BEFEHL
   destra          = BEFEHL
   alternativa     = simbolo dilata linea spazio
   metodo          = locale globale centro ampio
   ampiezza        = DIMENSION
   altezza         = DIMENSION
   profondita     = DIMENSION
   offset          = DIMENSION
   distanza        = DIMENSION
   allinea         = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   simbolo         = BEFEHL
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR

```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
alternativa = implicito riga parola
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 statopagina = inizia termina
comando = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
carta = auto default NAME
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 suffix = BEFEHL
suffixseparator = BEFEHL
suffixstopper = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno
marginestruore marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo dilata nessuno
implicito
comando = \...##1
comandonumero = \...##1
comandotesto = \...##1
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
distanza = DIMENSION
tra = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
numero = si no nessuno
group = TEXT
marginestruore = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
margineinterno = DIMENSION
margineesterno = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
ampiezza = adatta max DIMENSION
ampiezzamin = adatta DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
fattore = NUMMER
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
fattore = NUMMER
sinistra = NUMMER
destra = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

* language = no auto

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metodo = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
  criterio = NUMMER
```

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 luogo = sinistra destra
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
  strut = si no
  distanza = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  comandonumero = \...##1
  colore = COLOR
  stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenunero = COLOR
  opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  alternativa = NAME
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
  cornice = numero
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  leftoffser = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  correzioneriga = si no
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  interno = BEFEHL
  luogo = sinistra destra centro nessuno
  correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato inherits: \setupplacement
```

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

```
* + - TEXT
```

`\setupheadalternative [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuphigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 distanza = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 comando = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...,*...]`

- * metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\setupindentedtext [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
campione = TEXT
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupindex [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\setupinitial [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = riga DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
font = FONT
testo = TEXT
luogo = margine testo
metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

\setupinsertion [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]

* testo sempre globale nessuno

\setupitemgroup [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...]

OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 ogni NUMMER

3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine almargine intesto
 lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro
 cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME

4 prima = BEFEHL
 dopo = BEFEHL
 tra = BEFEHL
 primaditesta = BEFEHL
 dopotesta = BEFEHL
 testosinistro = BEFEHL
 testodestro = BEFEHL
 sinistra = BEFEHL
 destra = BEFEHL
 fattore = NUMMER
 passo = DIMENSION
 ampiezza = DIMENSION
 distanza = DIMENSION
 margine = si no standard DIMENSION
 marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
 marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
 rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
 inizia = NUMMER
 symmallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
 simbolo = NAME
 n = NUMMER
 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
 interno = BEFEHL
 comando = CSNAME
 elementi = NUMMER
 ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
 itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
 alignsymbol = si no
 distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
 mettistopper = si no
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
 colore = COLOR
 stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
 coloretesta = COLOR
 stilemarcatatura = STYLE BEFEHL
 coloremarcatatura = COLOR
 stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
 coloresimbolo = COLOR
 inherits: \setupcounter

OPT

| | | | |
|---|-------------------|---|---|
| 2 | prima | = | BEFEHL |
| | dopo | = | BEFEHL |
| | tra | = | BEFEHL |
| | primaditesta | = | BEFEHL |
| | dopotesta | = | BEFEHL |
| | testosinistro | = | BEFEHL |
| | testodestro | = | BEFEHL |
| | sinistra | = | BEFEHL |
| | destra | = | BEFEHL |
| | fattore | = | NUMMER |
| | passo | = | DIMENSION |
| | ampiezza | = | DIMENSION |
| | distanza | = | DIMENSION |
| | opzione | = | intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargin almargine intesto lento adatta nofit capovero unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME |
| | margin | = | si no standard DIMENSION |
| | margin | = | si no standard DIMENSION |
| | margin | = | si no standard DIMENSION |
| | allinea | = | inherits: \impostaallineamento |
| | rientro | = | inherits: \impostarientro |
| | inizia | = | NUMMER |
| | symallinea | = | sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright |
| | simbolo | = | NAME |
| | n | = | NUMMER |
| | rientrasuccessivo | = | si no auto |
| | interno | = | BEFEHL |
| | comando | = | CSNAME |
| | elementi | = | NUMMER |
| | ampiezzamax | = | DIMENSION |
| | itemalign | = | sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno |
| | alignsymbol | = | si no |
| | distanzatesto | = | piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION |
| | mettistopper | = | si no |
| | stile | = | STYLE BEFEHL |
| | colore | = | COLOR |
| | stiletesta | = | STYLE BEFEHL |
| | coloretesta | = | COLOR |
| | stilemarcatura | = | STYLE BEFEHL |
| | coloremarcatura | = | COLOR |
| | stilesimbolo | = | STYLE BEFEHL |
| | coloresimbolo | = | COLOR |
| | inherits: | = | \setupcounter |

OPT

OPT

OPT

```
instances: elenco
```

OPT

OPT

OPT

```
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

`\setuplabel [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titolo           = si no
   numero           = si no
   comandonumero    = \...##1
   distanzatitolo   = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo      = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo     = COLOR
   titlecommand     = \...##1
   titleleft        = BEFEHL
   titleright       = BEFEHL
   sinistra         = BEFEHL
   destra           = BEFEHL
   simbolo          = BEFEHL
   starter          = BEFEHL
   stopper          = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento   = NAME
   counter          = NAME
   livello          = NUMMER
   testo            = TEXT
   headcommand      = \...##1
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   tra              = BEFEHL
   alternativa      = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                     margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando intesto NAME

   allinea          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro          = inherits: \impostarientro
   display          = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza         = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza         = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi         = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol      = BEFEHL
   closecommand     = \...##1
   espansione      = si no xml
   campione         = TEXT
   margine          = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore           = COLOR
   stiletesta       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta      = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setuplayer [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stato           = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
   opzione         = test
   pagina          = NUMMER
   ampiezza        = DIMENSION
   altezza         = DIMENSION
   region          = NAME
   rotazione       = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   posizione       = si no sovrapponi
   hoffset         = max DIMENSION
   voffset         = max DIMENSION
   offset          = DIMENSION
   dx              = DIMENSION
   dy              = DIMENSION
   sx              = NUMMER
   sy              = NUMMER
   x               = DIMENSION
   y               = DIMENSION
   angolo          = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   luogo           = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   riga            = NUMMER
   colonna         = NUMMER
   direzione       = normale invertito
   doppiafaccia    = si no
   metodo          = adatta sovrapponi
   ripeti          = si
   preimpostato    = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                     lefttopleft lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1  NAME
2  stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore  = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

OPT

```
1  cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2  testo margine bordo
3  stato           = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR
   strut           = si no
   n               = NUMMER
   prima           = BEFEHL
   dopo            = BEFEHL
   stilesinistra   = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra  = COLOR
   coloredestra    = COLOR
   ampiezza        = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra  = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1  NAME
2  luogo           = sinistra destra entrambi
   scope           = sinistra destra locale
   mp              = NAME
   altezza         = DIMENSION
   profondita     = DIMENSION
   distanza        = DIMENSION
   threshold       = DIMENSION
   spessorelinea   = DIMENSION
   prima           = BEFEHL
   dopo            = BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR
   stiletesto      = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto     = COLOR
   allinea         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
```

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1  NAME
2  compress         = si no
   compressmethod   = separator stopper spazio
   compressseparator = BEFEHL
   compressdistance = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupnote
```

`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

```
1 r c
2 dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3 righe      = adatta NUMMER
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  tra        = BEFEHL
  dilata     = si no DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = adatta DIMENSION
  nsinistra  = NUMMER
  n          = NUMMER
  ripeti     = si no
  nx         = NUMMER
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  altezza   = adatta riga DIMENSION
  distanza  = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  allinea   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  sfondo    = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  xheight   = max DIMENSION
  xdepth    = max DIMENSION
  stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore    = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...]1,... [-,...2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  comando    = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  dilata     = DIMENSION
  filler     = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...]1,... [-,...2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo  = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...]*...,...]`

```
* prima = BEFEHL
  dopo  = BEFEHL
  tra    = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1,... [-,...2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*,...]`
OPT

```
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 distanza = DIMENSION
 down = DIMENSION
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
 colore = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 distanza = DIMENSION
 up = DIMENSION
 down = DIMENSION
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
 colore = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 up = DIMENSION
 down = DIMENSION
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
 colore = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]`

* colore = locale globale
 mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 format = metafun mpost
 initializations = si no
 setups = NAME
 stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
 coloretesto = COLOR
 extensions = si no
 metodo = binary decimal double scaled implicito

`\setupMPpage [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 stato = inizia termina
 ampiezza = DIMENSION
 prima = BEFEHL
 dopo = BEFEHL
 tra = BEFEHL
 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
 colore = COLOR
 cima = BEFEHL
 fondo = BEFEHL
 luogo = sinistra destra centro in margine
 sinistra = BEFEHL
 destra = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  strut      = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   comando    = \...##1
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor      = region testo
   luogo       = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo      = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category    = implicito bordo
   scope       = locale globale
   opzione     = testo capoverso
   margine     = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   dy          = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo = DIMENSION
   threshold   = DIMENSION
   riga        = NUMMER
   stack       = si continua
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupmarginrule [...1] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

`\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  n          = NUMMER
   m          = NUMMER
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   allinea    = sinistra centro destra normale
```

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   strut       = si no
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 openup           = si no
  setsimboli       = NAME
  functionstyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact          = si no
  allinea          = l2r r2l
  bidi             = si no
  sygreek          = normale corsivo nessuno
  lcgreek          = normale corsivo nessuno
  ucgreek          = normale corsivo nessuno
  italics          = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
  autopunctuation = si no tutti
  setups           = NAME
  domain           = NAME reimposta
  stiletesto       = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto      = COLOR
  functioncolor    = COLOR
  integral         = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicito        = normale corsivo
  fraction         = ams ctx
```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 comando = si no
  sinistra = NUMMER
  centro   = NUMMER
  destra   = NUMMER
  mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  colore    = COLOR
  stato     = auto
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  margine      = DIMENSION
  colore       = COLOR
  strut        = si no math tight
  alternativa  = interno esterno entrambi
  linea        = si no auto
  sinistra     = NUMMER
  destra       = NUMMER
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  mathstyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza     = no nessuno sovrapponi
```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupmathlabeltext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  strut    = si no NUMMER
  allinea  = sinistra centro destra normale
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  luogo    = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale
```

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2.,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 alternativa = mp
  colore      = COLOR
  mppoffset   = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
```

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2.,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 alternativa = implicito normale mp
  colore      = COLOR
  mppoffset   = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
```

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2.,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  topcommand  = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp          = NAME
  mpheight    = DIMENSION
  mpdepth     = DIMENSION
  mppoffset   = DIMENSION
  colore      = COLOR
  hoffset     = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  altezzamin  = DIMENSION
  mindepth    = DIMENSION
  mathclass   = rel ord
  offset      = min max normale
  luogo       = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
  strut       = si no
  alternativa = normale implicito mp
  ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  moffset     = DIMENSION
  order       = normale invertito
  mathlimits  = si no
```

`\setupmathstyle [...*,...]`

* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2.,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 griglia      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  metodo       = otr box
  prima        = BEFEHL
  dopo         = BEFEHL
  distanza     = DIMENSION
  n            = NUMMER
  altezzamax   = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax  = DIMENSION
  passo        = DIMENSION
  profile      = NAME
  allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  setups       = NAME
  bilanciamento = si no
  splitmethod  = nessuno fisso
  alternativa  = locale globale
  internalgrid  = riga mezzariga
  separatore    = linea
  strut        = si no
  colore       = COLOR
  colorelinea  = COLOR
  direzione    = normale invertito
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmodule [...]1 [...]2 [...]  
OPT
```

```
1 FILE
```

```
2 test = si no  
KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...]1 [...]2 [...]  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 titolo = si no  
numero = si no  
type = note  
comandonumero = \...##1  
distanzatitolo = DIMENSION  
stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretitolo = COLOR  
titlecommand = \...##1  
titleleft = BEFEHL  
titleright = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
simbolo = BEFEHL  
starter = BEFEHL  
stopper = BEFEHL  
accoppiamento = NAME  
counter = NAME  
livello = NUMMER  
testo = TEXT  
headcommand = \...##1  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
alternativa = sinistra destra inmargin insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno  
margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
display = si no  
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION  
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION  
sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER  
closesymbol = BEFEHL  
closecommand = \...##1  
espansione = si no xml  
campione = TEXT  
margine = si no standard DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesta = COLOR  
inherits: \setupcounter
```

\setupnote [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 interazione = si no numero testo tutti
  symbolcommand = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  indicatore = si no
  separatoretesto = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
  separa = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
  fattore = NUMMER
  luogo = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
  successivo = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  colorelinea = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  interlinea = NAME
  capoverso = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  scope = pagina
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  continua = si no
  alternativa = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
  criterio = pagina
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  anchor = successivo
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupoffset [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [...^{*},...]

```
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  metodo = fisso
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
```

\setupoperatorortext [...¹] [...²,...]

OPT

```
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\setupoutputroutine [...¹] [...²,...]

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

\setupoutputroutine [...^{*}]

* NAME

\setuppagechecker [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 righe = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metodo = 0 1 2 3
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

\setuppagegrid [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION auto
distanza = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
direzione = normale invertito
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppagegridarea [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 stato = inizia termina ripeti
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppagegridareatext [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppagegridstart [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setuppageinjection [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER
attesa = si no
alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
statopagina = inizia termina
n = NUMMER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]`
OPT OPT

1 pagina carta
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\setuppagestate [...,*...,...]`

* attesa = si no

`\setuppairedbox [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
n = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostaPAIREDBOX [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legenda

`\setuppaper [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

`\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME

`\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...2...]`

1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL

`\setupparallel [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups      = NAME
  inizia      = NUMMER
  n           = NUMMER
  criterio    = tutti
```

`\setupperiods [...]*,...]`

```
* n           = NUMMER
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION adatta
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  simbolo     = BEFEHL
```

`\setupplacement [...]1,... [...]2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  griglia     = inherits: \snaptogrid
  correzioneriga = attivo disattivo
  correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
  margine     = si no standard
```

`\setuppositionbar [...]*,...]`

```
* stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
  n           = NUMMER
  min         = NUMMER
  max         = NUMMER
  testo       = TEXT
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  altezza     = DIMENSION
  profondita  = DIMENSION
```

`\setupprefixtext [...]1,... [...]2,...]`
OPT

```
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupprocessor [...]1,... [...]2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 stato       = inizia termina
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  comando     = \...##1
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

`\setupprofile [...]1,... [...]2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 altezza     = DIMENSION
  profondita  = DIMENSION
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  fattore     = NUMMER
  righe       = NUMMER
  metodo      = rigido fisso nessuno
```

`\setupquotation [...]*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```


\setuprealpagenumber [...¹...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...¹...] [...²...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 etichetta = * NAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = si no
testo = TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [...³...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME ABSCHNITT

2 implicito

3 prefisso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setuprenderingwindow [...¹...] [...²...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setups [...^{*}...]

* NAME

\setupscale [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  scala      = NUMBER
   xscale     = NUMBER
   yscale     = NUMBER
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   altezza    = DIMENSION
   profondita = si no
   righe      = NUMBER
   fattore    = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor    = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor    = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   altezzamax = DIMENSION
   s          = NUMBER
   sx         = NUMBER
   sy         = NUMBER
   equalwidth = DIMENSION
   equalheight = DIMENSION
   griglia    = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

```

\setupscript [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  metodo      = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preimpostato = NAME
   features    = auto

```

\setupselector [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  n = NUMBER
   m = NUMBER

```

\setupshift [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  continua = si no
   unita    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metodo   = NUMBER
   dy       = NUMBER
   allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR

```

\setupsidebar [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   colorelinea   = COLOR
   alternativa   = NUMBER
   offsetcima    = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo   = DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   livello       = NUMBER

```

\setupspellchecking [...^{*},...] OPT

```

*  stato = inizia termina
   metodo = 1 2 3
   elenco = NAME

```

\setupstretched [...^{*},...] OPT

```

*  inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```

\setupstruts [...]

OPT

* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

\setupstyle [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 metodo = comando
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupsubformula [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto

\setups {...,*,...}

* NAME

\setupTABLE [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

OPT

OPT

1 r c x y row colonna primo ultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMBER -NUMBER

2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMBER -NUMBER

3 extras = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
separa = si no ripeti auto
intestazione = ripeti
opzione = dilata tight
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
allineacarattere = si no
carattereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
distanza = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR
stile = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupTEXpage [...,*,...]

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  format      =  TEMPLATE nessuno
   prima      =  BEFEHL
   dopo       =  BEFEHL
   distanza   =  piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
   allinea    =  sinistra centro destra dimension
   linea      =  riga normale
   colorelinea =  COLOR
   spessorelinea =  DIMENSION
   fonttesto  =  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro    =  si no
   separa     =  si no ripeti auto
   unita      =  DIMENSION
   margine    =  DIMENSION
   interno    =  BEFEHL
   EQ         =  BEFEHL
   intestazione = si ripeti testo
   cornice    =  attivo disattivo
   titolo     =  TEXT
   keeptogether = si no

```

`\setuptagging [...*,...]`

```

*  stato  =  inizia termina
   metodo =  auto

```

`\setuptaglabeltext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  SPRACHE

2  KEY =  VALUE

```

`\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stato      =  inizia termina
   luogo      =  testo capoverso nessuno
   alternativa =  NUMMER
   mp         =  NAME
   metodo     =  NAME
   sfondo     =  colore
   coloresfondo =  COLOR
   angolo     =  rettangolare rotondo
   livello    =  NUMMER
   offsetsfondo =  DIMENSION
   prima      =  BEFEHL
   dopo       =  BEFEHL
   allinea    =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
   dash       =  NUMMER
   raggio     =  DIMENSION
   cornice    =  attivo disattivo
   colorecornice =  COLOR
   spessorelinea =  DIMENSION
   voffset    =  DIMENSION
   offsetcornice =  DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
   offsetdestro = si no standard DIMENSION
   offsetcima =  piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
   offsetfondo =  piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
   stile      =  STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     =  COLOR

```

`\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  ampiezza =  DIMENSION
   stile    =  STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   =  COLOR

```

`\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativa = testo matematica
order = invertito normale
separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupunittext [...1] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...*]`

* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,*...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
stato = inizia termina
export = si no
stampabile = si no
scope = locale globale
metodo = nessuno comando

`\setupvspacing [...,*...]`
OPT

* inherits: \vspacing

`\setupwithargument {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*...,...]`

* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo
compress = si no

\setupxtable [¹..._{OPT},...²] [...₂...]

```

1  NAME

2  ampiezzatesto      = DIMENSION locale
   fonttesto         = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   spaceinbetween     = inherits: \rigovuoto
   opzione            = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
   altezzatesto       = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax        = DIMENSION
   distanzacolonne    = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
   intestazione       = ripeti
   piedipagina        = ripeti
   spessorelinea      = DIMENSION
   separa             = si no ripeti auto
   splitoffset        = DIMENSION
   stessapagina        = prima dopo entrambi
   distanza           = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setuvalue {¹...} {²...}

```

1  NAME
2  CONTENT

```

\setuxvalue {¹...} {²...}

```

1  NAME
2  CONTENT

```

\setvalue {¹...} {²...}

```

1  NAME
2  CONTENT

```

\setvariable {¹...} {²...} {³...}

```

1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE

```

\setvariables [¹...] [...₂...]

```

1  NAME

2  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE

```

\setvboxregister ¹... {²...}

```

1  CSNAME NUMBER
2  CONTENT

```

\setvisualizerfont [^{*}...]
OPT

```

*  FONT

```

\setvtopregister ¹... {²...}

```

1  CSNAME NUMBER
2  CONTENT

```

`\setwidthof 1 \to 2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue 1 2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {...} 2 3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [1] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 `set` = BEFEHL
`reset` = BEFEHL
`KEY` = VALUE

`\sfondo {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\SFONDO {...}`

- * CONTENT

`instances: sfondo`

`\sfrac 1 2`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\shapedhbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\shiftdown {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\shiftup {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\SHIFT {...}`

- * CONTENT

`instances: shiftup shiftdown`

| |
|---|
| \showallmakeup |
| \showattributes |
| \showboxes |
| \showbtxdatasetauthors [...,.. [*] ...,...] <div>OPT</div> <pre> * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| \showbtxdatasetauthors [...] <div>OPT</div> <pre> * NAME </pre> |
| \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.. [*] ...,...] <div>OPT</div> <pre> * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] <div>OPT</div> <pre> * NAME </pre> |
| \showbtxdatasetfields [...,.. [*] ...,...] <div>OPT</div> <pre> * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| \showbtxdatasetfields [...] <div>OPT</div> <pre> * NAME </pre> |
| \showbtxfields [...,.. [*] ...,...] <div>OPT</div> <pre> * rotazione = NUMMER specification = NAME </pre> |
| \showbtxfields [...] <div>OPT</div> <pre> * NAME </pre> |
| \showbtxhashedauthors [...] <div>OPT</div> <pre> * TEXT </pre> |
| \showbtxtables [...] <div>OPT</div> <pre> * TEXT </pre> |
| \showchardata {...} <pre> * TEXT </pre> |
| \showcharratio {...} <pre> * TEXT </pre> |

| |
|--|
| \showcolorbar [...] * COLOR |
| \showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR |
| \showcolorset [...] * COLOR |
| \showcolorstruts |
| \showcounter [...] * NAME |
| \showdirectives |
| \showdirlsinmargin |
| \showedebuginfo |
| \showexperiments |
| \showfont [...] ¹ [...] ² OPT 1 FONT 2 NUMMER |
| \showfontdata |
| \showfontkerns |
| \showfontparameters |
| \showfontstrip [...]*...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto |
| \showfontstyle [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] [...] ³ [...] [...] ⁴ OPT OPT OPT OPT 1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tutti NUMMER |
| \showglyphs |
| \showgridsnapping |
| \showhelp {...} ¹ [...] ² 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE |

| |
|---|
| \showhyphenationtrace [¹ ...] [² ...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT </div> </div> |
| \showhyphens {...} * TEXT |
| \showinjector [..., [*] ...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> * NAME </div> </div> |
| \showjustification |
| \showkerning {...} * TEXT |
| \showlayoutcomponents |
| \showligature {...} * TEXT |
| \showligatures [...] * FONT |
| \showlogcategories |
| \showmargins |
| \showmessage {...} {... ² } {... ³ ,...} <div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 NAME NUMMER</div> <div>3 TEXT</div> </div> |
| \showminimalbaseline |
| \shownextbox \ ¹ ... {... ² } <div> <div>1 CSNAME</div> <div>2 CONTENT</div> </div> |
| \showotfcomposition {...} {... ² } {... ³ } <div> <div>1 FONT</div> <div>2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l</div> <div>3 TEXT</div> </div> |
| \showparentchain \ ¹ ... {... ² } <div> <div>1 CSNAME</div> <div>2 NAME</div> </div> |

| |
|--|
| \showsetupdefinition [...] * NAME |
| \showtimer {...} * TEXT |
| \showtokens [...] * NAME |
| \showtrackers |
| \showvalue {...} * NAME |
| \showvariable {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| \showwarning {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ ,...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT |
| \simbolo [... ¹] [... ²] OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \simbolo {...} * NAME |
| \simplealignedbox {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 DIMENSION 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3 CONTENT |
| \simplealignedboxplus {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 DIMENSION 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| \simplealignedspreadbox {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 DIMENSION 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3 CONTENT |

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sinistra ...`

- * CHARACTER

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\slicepages [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT OPT

- 1 FILE
- 2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
- 3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {...}`

- * NUMMER

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{smallcappedcharacters}$ {...} * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{smallcappedromannumerals}$ {...} * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{smaller}$ |
| $\backslash\text{smallskip}$ |
| $\backslash\text{smash}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} OPT 1 w h d t b 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{smashbox}$... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{smashboxed}$... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{smashedhbox}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{smashedvbox}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [¹ ...] \ ² ... { ³ ...} OPT 1 normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [... ¹ ,...] \ ² ... { ³ ...} OPT 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{someheadnumber}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo |
| $\backslash\text{somekindoftab}$ [... [*] ...] OPT * alternativa = orizzontale verticale ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| <code>\somalocalfloat</code> |
| <code>\somenamedheadnumber {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo |
| <code>\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE |
| <code>\sopralinea {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\sopralinee {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\SORTING [...¹] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT instances: logo |
| <code>\sottoargomento [...,¹...] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\sottocapoverso [...,¹...] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\sottolinea {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\sottolinee {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\sottopaginasuccessiva</code> |
| <code>\sottosottoargomento [...,¹...] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{sottosottocapoverso} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{sottosottosottoargomento} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{sottosottosottocapoverso} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{sottosottosottosottoargomento} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{sottosottosottosottocapoverso} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{spanishNumerals} \{\dots\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{spanishnumerals} \{\dots\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{spazifissi}$ |
| $\backslash\text{spazio}$ |
| $\backslash\text{spaziofisso}$ |
| $\backslash\text{speech} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{spessoreriga}$ |
| $\backslash\text{spezzaoggettomobile} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaspezzamentooggettomobile}$ 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{splitdfrac} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{splitfilename}$ {...} * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{splitfrac}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitofffull}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffname}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffroot}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitofftokens}$... ¹ \from ... ² \to ... ³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitofftype}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitstring}$... ¹ \at ... ² \to ... ³ \and ... ⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{spreadhbox}$... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{sqrt}$ [... ¹] {... ² } <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{stackcampi}$ [... ¹] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ,...] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory |
| $\backslash\text{stackrel}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |

\startlinenote [...]¹ {..²}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\iniziaLINENOTE [...]¹ {..²}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

instances: linenote

\startregister [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵+...
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEXT

4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

5 INDEX

\STARTSTOP {...}

* CONTENT

\startstructurepageregister [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT

4 KEY = VALUE

\stirato [...]¹ {..²}
OPT

1 inherits: \setupstretched

2 TEXT

\stoplinenote [...]

* REFERENCE

\terminalINENOTE [...]

* REFERENCE

instances: linenote

\stopregister [...]¹ [...]²

1 NAME

2 NAME

| |
|---|
| \stopstructurepageregister [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \stripcharacter ¹ ... \from ² ... \to \ ³ ... 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| \strippedcsname *... * CSNAME |
| \strippedcsname ... * TEXT |
| \stripspaces \from ¹ ... \to \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| \structurelistuservariable {...} * KEY |
| \structurenumber |
| \structuretitle |
| \structureuservariable {...} * KEY |
| \structurevariable {...} * KEY |
| \strut |
| \strutdp |
| \strutht |
| \struthtdp |

| |
|---|
| <code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\strutwd</code> |
| <code>\style [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT |
| <code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\style [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\subpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \...³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\swapcounts \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\swapdimens \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\swapface</code> |
| <code>\swapmacros \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\swaptypesface</code> |
| <code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * <i>rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico</i> |
| <code>\switchstyleonly *..</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostainterlinea |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,[*]...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> * attivo disattivo reimposta auto <i>piccolo medio grande</i> NUMMER DIMENSION |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\synchronizeblank</code> |
| <code>\synchronizeindenting</code> |
| <code>\synchronizemarking [...]¹ [...]² [...]³]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 NUMMER 3 mantieni |
| <code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,[*]...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER |
| <code>\synchronizewhitespace</code> |
| <code>\SYNONYM [...]¹ {...}² {...}³]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviazione |

| |
|--|
| <code>\systemlog {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\TABLE</code> |
| <code>\TaBlE</code> |
| <code>\TEX</code> |
| <code>\TeX</code> |
| <code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code> |
| <code>\TransparencyHack</code> |
| <code>\tabulateautoline</code> |
| <code>\tabulateautorule</code> |
| <code>\tabulateline</code> |
| <code>\tabulaterule</code> |
| <code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\taglabellanguage</code> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{taglabeltext} \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{tbinom} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{tbox} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{tequal} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{terminariga} [...]$ * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{testandsplitstring} \text{ } ^1. \text{ } \backslash\text{at} \text{ } ^2. \text{ } \backslash\text{to} \text{ } ^3. \text{ } \backslash\text{and} \text{ } ^4.$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{testcolumn} [...]$ <small>^2.</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{testfeature} \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{testfeatureonce} \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{testoaiuto} [...]$ <small>^2.</small> <small>^3.</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{testoetichetta} \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{ETICHETTAtesto} \{...\}$ * KEY instances: testa etichetta mathlabel taglabel unita operator prefix suffix btxlabel |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{testoincorniciato}$ [$\dots,\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{TESTOINCORNICIATO}$ [$\dots,\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT instances: testoincorniciato |
| $\backslash\text{testoinmargine}$ [$\dots,\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{testoinstestazioni}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{testonotapdp}$ [$\dots,\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{testonotapdp}$ [$\dots,\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots,\dots$] * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{testoriempimento}$ [$\dots,\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{testpage}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\overset{2}{\dots}$] <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{testpageonly}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\overset{2}{\dots}$] <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{testpagesync}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\overset{2}{\dots}$] <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{testtokens}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{tex}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * CONTENT |

`\texdefinition {...}`

* NAME

`\texsetup {...}`

* NAME

`\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}`

* CONTENT

`\textcitation [...1...2...] [...]`
OPT

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...1] [...2]`
OPT

- 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...1...2...] [...2...1...]`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcite [...1...2...] [...]`
OPT

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [...1] [...2]`
OPT

- 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{textcite}$ [..., ¹ ...,...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{textcontrolspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{textflowcollector}$ {...} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{textmath}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{textminus}$ |
| $\backslash\text{textormathchar}$ {...} * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{textplus}$ |
| $\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{tfrac}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{thai}$ |
| $\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ {...} * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}$ {...} * DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{thickspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{thinspace}$ |

`\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

* NUMMER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

$$\backslash \text{tieniblocchi} \left[\dots, \dots \right] \left[\dots, \dots \right]_{\text{OPT}}$$

1 NAME

$$2 \quad + \quad -$$

`\tightlayer [...]`

* NAME

`\tilde {...}`

* CHARACTER

\tinyfont

`\titolo [...1,...] {..2}`
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\titoloinmargine` [\dots $\overset{1}{\dots}$ \dots] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$
OPT

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
```

2 CONTENT

$$\text{\tLeftarrow} \left\{ \dots \right\}^1 \left\{ \dots \right\}^2$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tlap {...}`

* CONTENT

$$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash tleftarrow}} \left\{ \text{\texttt{...}} \right\} \left\{ \text{\texttt{...}} \right\}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\text{\tleftharpoonowdown} \begin{matrix} \{...\} \\ \text{OPT} \end{matrix} \begin{matrix} \{...\} \\ \text{OPT} \end{matrix}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash tleftharpoonup}} \text{\texttt{...}}^1 \text{\texttt{...}}^2$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {1...} {2...}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {1...} {2...}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tochar {.*.}`

* NAME

`\tolinenote [.*.]`

* REFERENCE

`\tooltip [...1...2...3]`
OPT

1 inherits: \setuptooltip

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\tooltip [1...]2 {3...}`
OPT

1 sinistra centro destra

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\TOOLTIP [...1...2...3]`
OPT

1 inherits: \setuptooltip

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\TOOLTIP [1...]2 {3...}`
OPT

1 sinistra centro destra

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\topbox {.*.}`

* CONTENT

`\topleftbox {.*.}`

* CONTENT

`\toplinebox {.*.}`

* CONTENT

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{toprightbox}\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{topskippedbox}\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{tRrightarrow}\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{tracecatcodetables}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{tracedfontname}\{\dots\}$ * FONT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{traceoutputroutines}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{tracepositions}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{traduci}\left[\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots\right]$ * SPRACHE = TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{transparencycomponents}\{\dots\}$ * COLOR |
| $\backslash\mathrm{transparent}\overset{1}{[\dots]}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{trel}\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{trightarrow}\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoondown}\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoonup}\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{trightleftharpoons}\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\text{\trightoverleftarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \triplebond |
| \truefilename $\{...\}$ * FILE |
| \truefontname $\{...\}$ * FONT |
| \ttraggedright |
| \ttriplerel $\{\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \twoheadleftarrow $\{\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\text{\twoheadrightarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \twodigitrounding $\{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| \tx |
| \txx |
| \typ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 CONTENT |
| \type $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 CONTENT |
| \typebuffer $[...,\overset{1}{...},...][...,\overset{2}{...},...]$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \impostatyping |
| \typeBUFFER $[...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostatyping |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{typedefinedbuffer}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \impostatyping |
| $\backslash\text{typeface}$ |
| $\backslash\text{typefile}$ [¹ ... _{OPT}] [² ... _{OPT} ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostatyping 3 FILE |
| $\backslash\text{typescriptone}$ |
| $\backslash\text{typescriptprefix}$ {.*} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{typescriptthree}$ |
| $\backslash\text{typescripttwo}$ |
| $\backslash\text{typesetbuffer}$ [¹ ... _{OPT}] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 * BUFFER 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| $\backslash\text{typesetfile}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT}] [³ ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME FILE 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| $\backslash\text{type}$ [¹ ... _{OPT} ...] <<. ² ...>> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 ANGLES |
| $\backslash\text{TYPE}$ [¹ ... _{OPT} ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{TYPE}$ [¹ ... _{OPT} ...] <<. ² ...>> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 ANGLES |
| $\backslash\text{typ}$ [¹ ... _{OPT} ...] <<. ² ...>> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 ANGLES |
| $\backslash\text{uconvertnumber}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 inherits: \convertinunero 2 NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{uedcatcodecommand} \backslash^1 \dots \backslash^2 \dots \backslash^3 \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\mathrm{ultimasottopagina}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{undefinevalue} \{ \dots \}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{undepthed} \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underbartext} \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underbrace} \{ \dots^* \}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underbracetext} \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underbracket} \{ \dots^* \}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underbrackettext} \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underdash} \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underdashes} \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underdot} \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underdots} \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underleftarrow} \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underleftharpoonupdown} \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT |

| |
|--|
| $\underleftharpoonup \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\underleftrightharpoonup \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\underparent \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\underparenttext \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\underrandom \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\underrandoms \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\underrightharpoonup \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\underrightharpoonupdown \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\underrightharpoonupup \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\underset \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\understrike \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\understrikes \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\undertwoheadleftarrow \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\undertwoheadrightarrow \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\undoassign [...\] [..\overset{2}{}...]$ 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{unframed} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ OPT 1 inherits: <code>\impostaincorniciato</code> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{unhhbox} \overset{1}{\dots} \backslash\text{with} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{unihex} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{uniqueMPgraphic} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots\}$ OPT 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots\}$ OPT 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{unita} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{UNITA} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * CONTENT instances: unita |
| $\backslash\text{unitlanguage}$ |
| $\backslash\text{unittext} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{unprotect} \dots \backslash\text{protect}$ |
| $\backslash\text{unprotected} \overset{*}{\dots} \backslash\text{par}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{unregisterhyphenationpattern} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}]$ OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{unspaceafter} \backslash\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{unspaceargument} \overset{1}{\dots} \backslash\text{to} \backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\unspacestring ... \to \dots</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\untexargument {...} \to \dots</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\untexcommand {...} \to \dots</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\uppercasestring ... \to \dots</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code> |
| <code>\url [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\usablocco [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 NAME 2 + - 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\usacartella [...*,...]</code> * PATH |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \usacolonnasonoraesterna [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \usadocumentoesterno [...] [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \usafiguraesterna [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre> |
| <pre> \usaJSScripts [...] [...] OPT 1 FILE 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \usamodulo [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT OPT 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \usasimboli [...] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \usaURL [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \usaurl [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \usealignparameter *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \useblankparameter *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \usebodyfont [...] [...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \usebodyfontparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \usebtxdataset [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...]^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \usebtxdefinitions [...] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \usecolors [...] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \usecomponent [...] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \usedummystyleandcolor {...}¹ {...}² 1 KEY 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \useenvironment [...] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \useexternalrendering [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed </pre> |
| <pre> \usefigurebase [...] * reimposta FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \usefile [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \usegridparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\useindentingparameter \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\useindentnextparameter \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\useinterlinespaceparameter \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\uselanguageparameter \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\uselua module [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\useMPgraphic {...} {...²...,...}</code> OPT 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\useMPrun {...} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\useMPvariables [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| <code>\usemathstyleparameter \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\useproduct [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\useprofileparameter \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\useproject [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\userferenceparameter \...</code> * CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\userpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\usesetupsparameter *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,\¹_{OPT}...,...]² [...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupscale</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\usesubpath [...,*,...]</code> <code>* PATH</code> |
| <code>\usetexmodule [...,\¹_{OPT}...,...]² [...,\³_{OPT}...,...]</code> <code>1 m p s x t</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code> |
| <code>\usetypescript [...,\¹_{OPT}...,...]² [...,\³_{OPT}...,...]</code> <code>1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tutti</code> <code>2 NAME fallback implicito dtp simple</code> <code>3 size nome</code> |
| <code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> <code>* reimposta FILE</code> |
| <code>\usezipfile [...,\²_{OPT}...,...]</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 FILE</code> |
| <code>\utfchar {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\utflower {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\utfupper {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\utilityregisterlength</code> |
| <code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\vaia {\¹...}² [...]</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\vaiabox {...} [...]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\vaiapagina {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\vaigiu [...]</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\valorecolore {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\vboxreference [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\vec {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\verbosenumbers {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\versione [...]</code> * concetto file temporaneo finale NAME |
| <code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\verticalpositionbar [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\veryraggedcenter</code> |
| <code>\veryraggedleft</code> |
| <code>\veryraggedright</code> |
| <code>\vglue ...[*]</code> * DIMENSION |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{viewerlayer}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{vl}$ [¹ ...] _{OPT} * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{vphantom}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{vpos}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{vsmash}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{vsmashbox}$... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{vsmashed}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{vspace}$ [¹ ...] [_{OPT} ² ...] _{OPT} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{vspacing}$ [_{OPT} ...;...] * preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME |
| $\backslash\text{WidthSpanningText}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| $\backslash\text{wdofstring}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{widthhofstring}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{widthspanningtext}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{withoutpt}\{\dots\}$ * DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\mathrm{words}\{\dots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{wordtonumber}\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 uno due tre quattro cinque 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{writedatatolist}\left[\overset{1}{\dots}\right]\left[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots\right]\left[\dots,\dots,\overset{3}{\dots},\dots\right]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostaelenco}$ 3 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{writestatus}\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{XETEX}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{XeTeX}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xdefconvertedargument}\backslash\overset{1}{\dots}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xequal}\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xfrac}\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xhookleftarrow}\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xhookrightarrow}\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xLeftarrow}\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonowdown {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`

* NODE

`\xmllaftersetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

`\xmllaftersetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

`\xmlall {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {...}`

* SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlflush {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushcontext {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlflushlinewise {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushpure {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushspacewise {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushtext {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

`\xmlinclusion {...}`

- * NODE

| |
|---|
| \xmlinclusions {...} * NODE |
| \xmlinfo {...} * NODE |
| \xmlinjector {...} * NAME |
| \xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE |
| \xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| \xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmllastatt |
| \xmllastmatch |
| \xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE |
| \xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |

| |
|--|
| <pre>\xmlmain {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <pre>\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 CATEGORY</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <pre>\xmlname {...}</pre> <p>* NODE</p> |
| <pre>\xmlnamespace {...}</pre> <p>* NODE</p> |
| <pre>\xmlnonspace {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NODE</p> <p>2 LPATH</p> |
| <pre>\xmlpath {...}</pre> <p>* NODE</p> |
| <pre>\xmlpos {...}</pre> <p>* NODE</p> |
| <pre>\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NODE</p> <p>2 LPATH</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p> |
| <pre>\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 SETUP</p> |
| <pre>\xmlprependsetup {...}</pre> <p>* SETUP</p> |
| <pre>\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NODE</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <pre>\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 BUFFER</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 XMLSETUP</p> |

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

- * NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

| |
|--|
| \xmlremovesetup {...} * SETUP |
| \xmlresetdocumentsetups {...} * NAME |
| \xmlresetinjectors |
| \xmlresetsetups {...} * NAME |
| \xmlsave {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 FILE |
| \xmlsetentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION |
| \xmlsetinjectors [...,*...] * NAME |
| \xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 LPATH 3 SETUP |
| \xmlsetup {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 SETUP |
| \xmlshow {...} * NODE |
| \xmlsnippet {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER |
| \xmlstrip {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |

`\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltag {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlexentity {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\xmltext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

- * NODE

$\xrightarrow{\text{...}\text{...}\text{...}}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\xrightarrow[\text{...}\text{...}\text{...}]{\text{...}\text{...}\text{...}}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\xrightarrow{\text{...}\text{...}\text{...}}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\xrightarrow[\text{...}\text{...}\text{...}]{\text{...}\text{...}\text{...}}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\xrightarrow[\text{...}\text{...}\text{...}]{\text{...}\text{...}\text{...}}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\xrightarrow[\text{...}\text{...}\text{...}]{\text{...}\text{...}\text{...}}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\xrightarrow[\text{...}\text{...}\text{...}]{\text{...}\text{...}\text{...}}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\xrightarrow[\text{...}\text{...}\text{...}]{\text{...}\text{...}\text{...}}$

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

$\xrightarrow[\text{...}\text{...}\text{...}]{\text{...}\text{...}\text{...}}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\xrightarrow[\text{...}\text{...}\text{...}]{\text{...}\text{...}\text{...}}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\xrightarrow[\text{...}\text{...}\text{...}]{\text{...}\text{...}\text{...}}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\xrightarrow[\text{...}\text{...}\text{...}]{\text{...}\text{...}\text{...}}$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xypos {...}`

* NAME



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com